

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0002 | 1-2 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> | 樟樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Med | 7.01 | Retain | | Unbalanced crown, dead branch |
| A0003 | 3 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 假檳榔 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | High | 7.05 | Retain | | - |
| A0004 | 4 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | High | 7.91 | Retain | | Stubs, epicormics, dieback, sparse foliage, in planter box |
| A0005 | 5-6 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> | 樟樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 6.97 | Retain | | Wounds and decays on trunk, topped and hard pruned, sparse foliage |
| A0006 | 7-8 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> | 樟樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Med | 6.94 | Retain | | Wounds and decays on trunk |
| A0007 | 9 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> | 樟樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.09 | Retain | | Topped and hard pruned, epicormics, wound on trunk |
| A0008 | 10 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> | 樟樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.14 | Retain | | Topped, epicormics, decay on trunk, in planter box |
| A0009 | 11 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 假檳榔 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 7.40 | Retain | | Chlorotic fronds |
| A0010 | 12-15 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> | 樟樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.64 | Retain | | Topped, epicormics, included bark, wounds and decays on trunk, in planter box |
| A0011 | 16 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 假檳榔 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Good | Poor | Low | Med | 7.71 | Retain | | Chlorotic fronds |
| A0012 | 17 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 假檳榔 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 7.79 | Retain | | Chlorotic fronds |
| A0013 | 18-19 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Med | 8.98 | Retain | | Root rot, pruning wounds on trunk, sparse foliage, dieback, in planter box |
| A0014 | 20 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Med | 9.03 | Retain | | Codominant branches, wounds on branch, sparse foliage, dieback, in planter box |
| A0015 | 21 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 假檳榔 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Med | 8.13 | Retain | | Chlorotic fronds |
| A0016 | 22-25 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.30 | 7.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Med | 8.11 | Retain | | Codominant branches with included bark, wounds on trunk and branches, cross branches, epicormics, scorch on leaves, sparse foliage |
| A0017 | 26-27 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.47 | 11.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 8.45 | Retain | | Wounds on branch, stubs, epicormics, unbalanced crown |
| A0018 | 28-30 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Med | 8.40 | Retain | | Wounds and decays on trunk, unbalanced crown, wounds on branch, epicormics, scorch on leaves |
| A0019 | 31-34 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.40 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.55 | Retain | | Wounds and decays on trunk, stubs, epicormics, unbalanced crown |
| A0020 | 35-40 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.31 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 8.67 | Retain | | Wounds and decays on trunk and branches, sparse foliage, epicormics, broken branch, dieback |
| A0021 | 41-45 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.30 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 8.71 | Retain | | Wounds and decays on trunk and branches, unbalanced crown, sparse foliage; pruning of cracking branch is suggested |
| A0022 | 46-48 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.29 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.83 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wounds and decays on branches, root rot, unbalanced crown. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0023 | 49-50 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.44 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.87 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wounds on branch, stubs, epicormics, unbalanced crown. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0024 | 51-53 | <i>Ficus virens</i> | 黃葛樹 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.29 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Extensive decay on trunk and branch, epicormics, unbalanced crown; felling is suggested |
| A0025 | 54 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, epicormics, crook trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0026 | 55 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0027 | 56-58 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 9.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, wounds and decays on branch |
| A0028 | 59-60 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wounds on branches |
| A0029 | 61 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, wounds on branches |
| A0030 | 62 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Med | 9.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wounds on trunk, broken branch |
| A0031 | 63-64 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 9.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, crook trunk |
| A0032 | 65 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, crook trunk |
| A0033 | 66 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Unbalanced crown, wound on trunk |
| A0035 | 67 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant branches, wounds on trunk |
| A0036 | 68 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, crook trunk |
| A0037 | 69 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0039 | 70-71 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Topped and hard pruned, epicormics, wounds and decays on branches |
| A0040 | 72 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, unbalanced crown |
| A0041 | 73 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Stubs, epicormics, leaning |
| A0042 | 74 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, cross branches, decay on branch |
| A0043 | 75 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, wounds on trunk and branches, root rot |
| A0044 | 76 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 8.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0046 | 77 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.17 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 8.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0047 | 78 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, wounds on branches |
| A0048 | 79 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 8.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Epicormics |
| A0049 | 80-81 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, cross branches, wounds on trunk and branches |
| A0050 | 82 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 9.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned, wounds on branches |
| A0051 | 83 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Hard pruned |
| A0052 | 84 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 9.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Crook trunk, hard pruned, wounds on trunk and branches, epicormics |
| A0053 | 85-86 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Gall on trunk, epicormics |
| A0054 | 87-89 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Epicormics, wound on trunk |
| A0055 | 90 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 1.5 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout narrow strip planter, seriously bent trunk, wounds on trunk & branches |
| A0056 | 91 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.19 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout narrow strip planter, seriously bent trunk, topped branches |
| A0057 | 92 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout narrow strip planter, topped branches |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0058 | 93 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 9.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout narrow strip planter |
| A0059 | 94-95 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout narrow strip planter, main trunk topped |
| A0060 | 96 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.94 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout raised planter, topiary shaped pruning. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0061 | 97 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.25 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 10.00 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout raised planter, topiary shaped pruning. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0062 | 98 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.96 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout raised planter, topiary shaped pruning. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0063 | 99 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.36 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout raised planter, topiary shaped pruning. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0064 | 100 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.48 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roundabout raised planter, topiary shaped pruning. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0065 | 101 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.60 | 10.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter |
| A0066 | 102 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.60 | 8.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 9.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter, crown growth affected by A0065 at one side |
| A0067 | 103 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter |
| A0068 | 104 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Med | 9.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter, leaning trunk |
| A0069 | 105 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter |
| A0070 | 106 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter |
| A0071 | 107 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter, leaning trunk |
| A0072 | 108 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 9.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter |
| A0073 | 109 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Med | 9.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter, dieback branches |
| A0074 | 110 | <i>Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca'</i> | 龍柏 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside kerb planter |
| A0075 | 111-115 | <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> | 女貞 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter near concrete floor, topped branches with watersprouts growing, ornamental epiphytic plant growing on tree |
| A0076 | 116-121 | <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> | 女貞 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter near concrete floor, topped branches with watersprouts growing, large cavities on trunk of which one is almost the same length of the tree trunk |
| A0077 | 122 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside tree pit, seriously bent trunk, topped branches |
| A0078 | 123 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside tree pit, bent trunk, topped branches |
| A0079 | 124-126 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside tree pit which restrict growth, bent trunk, topped branches |
| A0080 | 127-128 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in raised planter & beside raised planter wall, bent trunk, constricted trunk |
| A0081 | 129 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 10.73 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in raised planter & beside raised planter wall, bent trunk. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0082 | 130-132 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in sloping planting area, bent trunk, constricted trunk, holes on trunk |
| A0083 | 133-134 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in sloping planting area, near edge of raised planter wall, bent trunk, constricted trunk, holes on trunk |
| A0084 | 135-137 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in sloping planting area, large cavity on trunk which is hollow across the trunk |
| A0085 | 138-139 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in sloping planting area, near edge of raised planter wall, numerous holes found on trunk |
| A0086 | 140 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside u-channel, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0087 | 141-147 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 16.0 | 0.36 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 10.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in raised planter, epiphytic <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> growing on tree trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0087A | 148 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.40 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, near u-channel, leaning, bent trunk |
| A0088 | 149-151 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.24 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Med | 9.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 1.2m, growing in roadside tree pit, topped branches, wounds on trunk & branches |
| A0088A | 152 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on crest of slope, near u-channel |
| A0089 | 153-157 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.56 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly dieback |
| A0089A | 158-159 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning up slope, broken trunk leaving wound with dead wood exposed, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0090 | 160-165 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.37 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.25 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk and branch. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0090A | 166-168 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, bending trunk, wound on trunk, stub, on slope |
| A0091 | 169-170 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.39 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 10.94 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly dieback, wound on branch and main branch. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0091A | 171 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, on slope |
| A0092 | 172-173 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.35 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside tree pit, bent branches, unbalanced crown, base crossed with undersized palm |
| A0092A | 174-176 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 17.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, dieback branches |
| A0093 | 177-178 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 8.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside sea wall, growing in kerb planter |
| A0093A | 179 | <i>Macaranga tananui var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside channel wall, bent trunk |
| A0094 | 180-182 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 8.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside sea wall, growing in kerb planter, topped branches, wound on trunk |
| A0094A | 183-185 | <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> | 大花紫薇 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 17.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, one trunk broken leaving a cavity with dead wood exposed, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0095 | 186-188 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.17 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in planter box, beside seawall, topped branches with watersprouts. Tree to be transplanted temporarily. |
| A0095A | 189-190 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 8.17 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade tree pit, trunk & root growth restricted by edge of tree pit. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0096 | 191-193 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 7.90 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in planter box, beside seawall, topped branches with watersprouts. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0096A | 194 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 7.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, unhealthy leaves, sparse foliage |
| A0097 | 195-197 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 7.88 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in planter box, beside seawall, dieback branches. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0097A | 198 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 7.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, bent trunk, crown crossed with A0098 |
| A0098 | 199-201 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 7.67 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in planter box, beside seawall, wounds on trunk. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0098A | 202 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 7.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, crown crossed with A0097 |
| A0099 | 203-205 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 7.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside sea wall, growing in kerb planter, topped branches |
| A0099A | 206 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.31 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 7.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, near footpath, bent trunk |
| A0100 | 207-208 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 8.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside sea wall, growing in kerb planter, topped branches |
| A0100A | 209 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, near footpath |
| A0101 | 210 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 15.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning up slope, poor taper, unbalanced crown |
| A0102 | 211-212 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.32 | 8.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 16.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0103 | 213 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 16.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, bending trunk, dead branch, on slope |
| A0104 | 214 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.38 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0105 | 215 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 12.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping landscape area, growing near other <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> |
| A0106 | 216 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 12.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping landscape area, growing near other <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> |
| A0107 | 217 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 12.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping landscape area, growing near other <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> |
| A0108 | 218 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping landscape area, growing near other <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> |
| A0109 | 219 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping landscape area, seriously leaning, seriously bent trunk, near A0110 |
| A0110 | 220 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.29 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 11.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping landscape area, near A0109 |
| A0111 | 221-222 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 11.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping landscape area, bent trunk, growing near other <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> |
| A0112 | 223-226 | <i>Pandanus utilis</i> | 馬達加斯加露兜 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, on edge of stream, growing on boulder |
| A0113 | 227-229 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.47 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, codominant trunks, growing in flower bed near A0114 & A0114A, leaning, wounds on trunk of which some have sap flow, large wound near trunk base, relatively sparse foliage |
| A0114 | 230-232 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.59 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 10.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in flower bed near A0113 & A0114A, relatively sparse foliage, crossed trunk with A0114A with rubbing wound, wounds & cavity on trunk |
| A0114A | 233-234 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.45 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 10.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, codominant trunks, growing in flower bed near A0113 & A0114, crossed trunk with A0114 with rubbing wound |
| A0115 | 235-236 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 15.0 | 0.46 | 10.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 10.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near raised planter wall, pedestrian path & near footpath, codominant branches |
| A0116 | 237-238 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 10.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Slightly bent trunk, near A0117 |
| A0117 | 239-242 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.34 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.7m, beside footpath, galls, wound & cavity found on trunk |
| A0118 | 243-247 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, cavities on trunk & trunk base with dead wood exposed, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts |
| A0119 | 248 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 7.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 10.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near a pond |
| A0119A | 249-251 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near a pond & concrete edge of the pond, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead stubs |
| A0119B | 252-253 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope at pond side, wound on branch |
| A0120 | 254 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near a pond, leaning, seriously bent trunk, seriously unbalanced crown |
| A0121 | 255 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near a path |
| A0123 | 256-258 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.34 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.64 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, beside concrete pavement & u-channel, wounds on branches & trunk, dead stubs. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0124 | 259 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 10.53 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in kerb planter, near a wall. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0125 | 260 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 10.50 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in kerb planter, near a wall. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0126 | 261-262 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow planting area at roadside, beside a slope wall with slope below, bent trunk, wounds on trunk with dead wood exposed |
| A0127 | 263 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow planting area at roadside, beside a slope wall with slope below, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, wounds on trunk with dead wood exposed |
| A0128 | 264 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.8m, growing in a narrow planting area at roadside, beside a slope wall with slope below, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches, wound on branch with dead wood exposed |
| A0129 | 265 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow planting area at roadside, beside a slope wall with slope below, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavity on trunk |
| A0130 | 266-267 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow planting area at roadside, beside a slope wall with slope below, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavity on trunk with decaying wood exposed, dead stub |
| A0131 | 268-270 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.38 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wound and decay on trunk, codominant trunks with included bark, crack between codominant branches, dead stub, crack on branch |
| A0132 | 271-273 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.64 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch, epicormics, canker on branch, wound on trunk |
| A0133 | 274 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.32 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, leaning, long dead branch |
| A0134 | 275-277 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, seriously dieback branches, cracks on trunk, fungal fruiting body found on trunk |
| A0135 | 278 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.35 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0136 | 279 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, large wound near branch union |
| A0137 | 280 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches |
| A0138 | 281-282 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, codominant branches |
| A0139 | 283 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, dead branches |
| A0140 | 284-286 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.32 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, codominant trunks, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0141 | 287 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside catchpit, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0142 | 288 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.42 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, codominant trunks, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0143 | 289 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A0144 | 290 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0145 | 291 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.28 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to A0146 & A0147 |
| A0146 | 292 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.24 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, bent trunk, climber growing up on tree, closed to A0145 & A0147 |
| A0147 | 293 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.21 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to A0145 & A0146 |
| A0148 | 294 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.23 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches |
| A0149 | 295 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0150 | 296 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0151 | 297 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 20.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, relatively sparse foliage |
| A0151A | 298 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.20 | 0.20 | - | - | - | - | 19.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0151B | 299 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.28 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 19.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0151C | 300 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.28 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 19.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0151D | 301 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel |
| A0152 | 302 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.57 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches |
| A0153 | 303 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.35 | 9.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavity on trunk |
| A0154 | 304 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, large cavity on branch union |
| A0155 | 305 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, long dead branch |
| A0156 | 306 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 15.0 | 0.34 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, bent branches, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A0157 | 307-308 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0158 | 309 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, trunk covered by climber, dead branches |
| A0159 | 310 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.35 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent branches, unbalanced crown |
| A0160 | 311 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, broken branch with torn wound, dieback branches |
| A0161 | 312 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead branches, dead stub |
| A0162 | 313 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A0163 | 314 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches |
| A0164 | 315 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0165 | 316 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0166 | 317 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0167 | 318-319 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.11 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken, watersprouts on trunk, dead stub |
| A0168 | 320-322 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, bent branches |
| A0169 | 323-324 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, dieback branches, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0170 | 325-327 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0171 | 328-329 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, dead stub, dead branches |
| A0172 | 330-332 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, bent trunk, cavity on trunk with dead wood exposed |
| A0173 | 333-335 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, dead branches, wound on trunk with sap flow |
| A0174 | 336-338 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, wound on trunk base with dead wood exposed, poor taper, dieback branches |
| A0175 | 339-342 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavity on trunk with sap flow, closed to A0176 |
| A0176 | 343-347 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 1.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, topped trunk, watersprouts on trunk, cavity on trunk with decaying wood exposed |
| A0177 | 348-349 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, topped main trunk, watersprouts on trunk, closed to A0178 |
| A0178 | 350-351 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.34 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, topped main trunk, watersprouts on trunk, wound on trunk with sap flow, closed to A0177 |
| A0179 | 352-353 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, bent branches |
| A0180 | 354-356 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.36 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0181 | 357-358 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavity on trunk with decaying wood exposed |
| A0182 | 359-361 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead branches, dead stub, crack on trunk with sap flow |
| A0183 | 362-365 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, long dead branches, large cavity on trunk |
| A0184 | 366-367 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead branches, wound on trunk with dead wood exposed, closed to A0185 |
| A0185 | 368-372 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, wound on trunk, closed to A0184 |
| A0186 | 373 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, long dead branches, closed to A0187 & A0188 |
| A0187 | 374 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to A0186 & A0188 |
| A0188 | 375 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to A0186 & A0187 |
| A0189 | 376 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead branches, closed to A0190 |
| A0190 | 377 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to A0189 |
| A0191 | 378 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dieback crown, watersprouts on trunk, wound on trunk |
| A0192 | 379-381 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, dieback branches, cracks & canker found on trunk, cavity found on trunk with dead wood exposed, closed to A0193 |
| A0193 | 382-384 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead branches, closed to A0192 |
| A0194 | 385-387 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.52 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, one trunk is dead, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0195 | 388-389 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, wound on trunk with sap flow, closed to A0197 |
| A0196 | 390 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk |
| A0197 | 391 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to A0195 |
| A0198 | 392 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0199 | 393 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 36.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, bent trunk, no foliage |
| A0200 | 394-395 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.25 | 7.0 | - | - | - | - | 35.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0201 | 396 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 35.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0202 | 397-398 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 14.0 | 0.28 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, decay on branch |
| A0203 | 399 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 14.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, leaning |
| A0204 | 400 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.64 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on crown, unbalanced crown, poor taper |
| A0205 | 401-402 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 11.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0206 | 403-404 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 9.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 36.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch |
| A0207 | 405-406 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 36.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0208 | 407-408 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 14.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, mild leavel of dieback, poor taper |
| A0209 | 409-410 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 12.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0209A | 411-412 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 0.20 | - | - | - | - | 35.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0210 | 413-414 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L 1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0210A | 415 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | R.B.L 1020 | 13.0 | 0.25 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 32.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0211 | 416 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L 1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0212 | 417-419 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, crossed branches, cavity on trunk |
| A0213 | 420 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0214 | 421 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 32.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A0214A | 422 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, seriously covered by climber |
| A0215 | 423-424 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 16.0 | 0.35 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, wound and decay on trunk, dead branch, crack on branch |
| A0216 | 425 | <i>Reevesia thyrsoides</i> | 梭羅樹 | R.B.L 1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.11 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A0217 | 426 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 27.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, climber growing up on tree |
| A0218 | 427-428 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.31 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber growing up on tree, occasional dieback branches |
| A0219 | 429 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 28.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse foliage, crown covered by bamboo clump, low live crown ratio, climber growing up on tree |
| A0220 | 430 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 27.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, low live crown ratio |
| A0221 | 431 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 27.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, low live crown ratio, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0222 | 432-433 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 槲葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, sap flow on trunk |
| A0223 | 434 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | High | Low | 26.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly bent trunk, climber growing up on tree |
| A0224 | 435 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.17 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0225 | 436-437 | <i>Ficus subspisocarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 5-trunk, self-seeded tree, growing on edge of pond |
| A0226 | 438-439 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter at edge of pond, near A0227 to A0229 |
| A0227 | 440-441 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter near edge of pond, near A0226, A0228 to A0229 |
| A0228 | 442-443 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 10.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter, trunk & root growth restricted by edge of planter edge, near A0226, A0227, A0229 |
| A0229 | 444-445 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter near edge of pond, near A0226 to A0228 |
| A0230 | 446-447 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter at edge of pond, near A0231 |
| A0231 | 448-449 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in on-grade planter at edge of pond & at edge of the planter, near A0230 |
| A0232 | 450-453 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.57 | 7.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing at edge of pond and edge of footpath, trunk embedded in edge of footpath, wounds on trunk, dead branch |
| A0233 | 454 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.9m, growing near edge of on-grade planter, near a downflow stream |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0234 | 455-456 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.21 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing at edge of planter beside a down flow stream, holes found on trunk |
| A0235 | 457-459 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on crest of slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, trunk crossed with branch of A0352 |
| A0236 | 460-461 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 12.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on crest of slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0237 | 462 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 12.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on crest of slope, beside footpath, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0238 | 463-464 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on crest of slope, beside footpath, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavities found on trunk |
| A0239 | 465-466 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on crest of slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, topped trunk with broken leading shoot, cavity found on trunk |
| A0240 | 467-470 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 12.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced crown, dead branch, cavity found on trunk |
| A0241 | 471-472 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 10.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0242 | 473-475 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.24 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously leaning, unbalanced crown, dead branch |
| A0243 | 476-477 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, root exposed above slope surface, leaning |
| A0244 | 478 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches |
| A0245 | 479-480 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0246 | 481-483 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 23.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning, dieback branches |
| A0247 | 484 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, leaning, codominant branches |
| A0248 | 485-486 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 9.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, root exposed above slope surface |
| A0249 | 487-489 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, wounds on trunk, sap flow from wounds, dead stubs |
| A0250 | 490-492 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0251 | 493-494 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, most part of the tree is dieback with only a few watersprouts remained |
| A0252 | 495-496 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, seriously bent trunk, seriously unbalanced crown, closed to A0253 |
| A0253 | 497-498 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, leaning, dieback branches, closed to A0252 |
| A0254 | 499-500 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, topped branches with watersprouts, climber growing up on tree |
| A0255 | 501-502 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, sap flow from wound |
| A0256 | 503-505 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, poor taper, dieback branches, trunk base strangled by other tree root |
| A0257 | 506-508 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, dieback branches |
| A0258 | 509-510 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 25.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, crown dieback, fungal fruiting bodies found on trunk base |
| A0259 | 511-512 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 26.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, leaning |
| A0260 | 513 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 波布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 26.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0261 | 514 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀猴婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, crossed branches, bent branches |
| A0262 | 515 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 28.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, crown seriously covered by climber |
| A0263 | 516 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously bent trunk, climber growing up on tree |
| A0264 | 517 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 28.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, crown covered by climber |
| A0265 | 518 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀猴婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0266 | 519 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A0267 | 520 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber growing up on tree, bent trunk |
| A0268 | 521 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning up slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0269 | 522 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0270 | 523 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0271 | 524-526 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, topped trunk, watersprouts on trunk, climber growing up on tree, wound on trunk with dead wood exposed |
| A0272 | 527 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, dead branches |
| A0273 | 528-529 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, unbalanced crown, large broken branch still attached with torn wound |
| A0274 | 530-531 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, broken bark wounds on trunk, bent trunk, poor taper, sap flow from wound |
| A0275 | 532-533 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0276 | 534-535 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, broken bark wound on trunk |
| A0277 | 536-537 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.35 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk, wound on trunk with dead wood exposed |
| A0278 | 538-539 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 19.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk, dead stub, serious dieback branches on whole tree crown |
| A0279 | 540-542 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.34 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 19.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, seriously dieback branches, leaning, cavity on trunk |
| A0279A | 543-544 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0280 | 545 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0281 | 546-547 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 20.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, most part of the tree is dieback with only a few watersprouts remained on trunk, large cavity on trunk |
| A0282 | 548-549 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, codominant branches with one of the branches dead |
| A0283 | 550-551 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0284 | 552-554 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cracks on trunk |
| A0284A | 555-556 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | - | - | - | - | 19.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0285 | 557-559 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.24 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously bent trunk, seriously unbalanced crown, uprooted with roots seriously exposed above slope surface |
| A0286 | 560-562 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.28 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, wound on trunk with decaying wood exposed |
| A0287 | 563-567 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches of which one is dead, unbalanced crown |
| A0288 | 568-569 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, dead stub, dead branches |
| A0289 | 570-572 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, broken bark & wound on branch |
| A0290 | 573-575 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, topped trunk, sap flow from wound |
| A0291 | 576 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, leaning up slope |
| A0292 | 577-578 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, poor taper, sap flow from wound |
| A0293 | 579-582 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.28 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, sap flow from wound, dead stub |
| A0293A | 583 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 0.11 | - | - | - | - | 19.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0294 | 584-586 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches, dead branch & dead hanger |
| A0295 | 587-588 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope kerb planter, beside footpath, dieback branches |
| A0296 | 589 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope kerb planter, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0297 | 590-592 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope kerb planter, leaning, codominant branches, watersprouts on trunk, dead stubs |
| A0298 | 593-596 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope kerb planter, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0299 | 597 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.21 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches |
| A0300 | 598-600 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 16.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, exposed root, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0301 | 601 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0302 | 602 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0303 | 603 | <i>Vitex quinata</i> | 山牡荊 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 17.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.6m, on slope |
| A0304 | 604-606 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 18.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on crest of slope, near u-channel, codominant trunks, long dead branches |
| A0305 | 607-609 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, uprooted, leaning, watersprouts on trunk, root seriously exposed above slope surface |
| A0306 | 610 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, leaning up slope |
| A0307 | 611-612 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, topped trunk, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0308 | 613 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 17.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0309 | 614-615 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.30 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced crown, codominant trunks |
| A0310 | 616-619 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, codominant branches, dead branch, cavity found on trunk base, closed to A0311 |
| A0311 | 620-622 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.36 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, long dead branch, cavities found on trunk & trunk base, closed to A0310 |
| A0312 | 623-625 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 10.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, holes on trunk, sap flow on trunk, near other palms |
| A0313 | 626,2480 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 11.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.9m, on slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms, closed to A1581 |
| A0314 | 627-628 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms |
| A0315 | 629 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms |
| A0316 | 630 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms |
| A0317 | 631-632 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms, sap flow on trunk |
| A0318 | 633-634 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, growing closed to other palms, trunk constrictions observed, near A0319 & A0320 |
| A0319 | 635-636 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.28 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 12.71 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, growing closed to other palms, near A0318. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0320 | 637-638 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.33 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, growing closed to other palms, near A0318 |
| A0321 | 639-640 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 銀樺椰 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, growing closed to other palms, cavity found on trunk base |
| A0322 | 641-643 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 15.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 14.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on crest of slope, beside footpath, crooked trunk, unbalanced crown, poor taper |
| A0323 | 644-646 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 15.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on crest of slope, beside footpath, unbalanced crown |
| A0323A | 647-648 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 12.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning up slope |
| A0324 | 649 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside edge of a pond, near other palms |
| A0325 | 650 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 銀樺椰 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 12.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0326 | 651 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 銀樺椰 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 12.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0327 | 652 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 銀樺椰 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly bent trunk |
| A0328 | 653-655 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, wound found on trunk |
| A0329 | 656-659 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside footpath, bent trunk, dead stub, cavity found on trunk |
| A0330 | 660 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 銀樺椰 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, beside manhole, growing closed to other palms |
| A0331 | 661 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 13.18 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, growing closed to other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0332 | 662-663 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.36 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 13.33 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, growing closed to other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0333 | 664-666 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 銀樺椰 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 12.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, growing closed to other palms, cavity found on trunk, holes found on trunk base, closed to A0334 |
| A0334 | 667 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 12.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, growing closed to other palms, trunk constrictions observed, closed to A0333 |
| A0335 | 668 | <i>Hyophorbe lagenicaulis</i> | 酒瓶椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.33 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 12.53 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0336 | 669-671 | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> | 椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 12.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavity found on trunk, holes found on trunk, growing near other palms |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0337 | 672-674 | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> | 椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavities & holes found on trunk, epiphytic plants growing in the holes on trunk, growing near other palms |
| A0338 | 675-677 | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> | 椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, holes found on trunk, growing near other palms |
| A0339 | 678 | <i>Celtis biondii</i> | 紫彈朴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 10.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning, unbalanced crown, growing near other palms and near edge of pond |
| A0340 | 679-681 | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> | 椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavities & holes found on trunk, growing near other palms |
| A0341 | 682-683 | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> | 椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavities & holes found on trunk, growing near other palms |
| A0342 | 684 | <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> | 銀棕櫚 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 16.0 | 0.23 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 15.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, growing closed to other palms |
| A0343 | 685-686 | <i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i> | 散尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 14.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, on slope, growing closed to other palms |
| A0344 | 687 | <i>Neodypsis decaryi</i> | 三角椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.31 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 15.58 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel & footpath. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0345 | 688 | <i>Neodypsis decaryi</i> | 三角椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 15.02 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0346 | 689-690 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, leading shoot broken |
| A0347 | 691-692 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 15.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside fence, leaning, bent trunk, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0348 | 693-694 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, vertical cracks found on branches |
| A0349 | 695-696 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 15.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside fence, topped trunk, watersprouts from topped wound, leaning, no tree crown |
| A0350 | 697-698 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 15.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dieback branches |
| A0351 | 699-700 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, one of the trunks dead, exposed root above slope surface |
| A0352 | 701-702 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.33 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near footpath, leaning, dead stubs, dead branches |
| A0353 | 703 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0354 | 704 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0355 | 705-706 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, bending trunk |
| A0356 | 707-708 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.80 | 12.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 14.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Pruned branch, aerial roots extending to 2m wide |
| A0357 | 709-711 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 14.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant branches, broken trunks with decays, epicormics, decay on trunk |
| A0358 | 712-714 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 14.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Topped trunk, epicormics, wounds and decays on branches |
| A0359 | 715-716 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.68 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0360 | 717-718 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0361 | 719-720 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.33 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.39 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunks. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0362 | 721 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0363 | 722-723 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.47 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0364 | 724-726 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0365 | 724, 727-728 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.48 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.27 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunks. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0366 | 729-730 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.10 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0367 | 731 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.08 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0368 | 732-733 | <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> | 羅漢松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 11.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Long crack on trunk |
| A0369 | 734-735 | <i>Michelia x alba</i> | 白蘭 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.30 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 11.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant branches with included bark |
| A0370 | 736 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 14.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0371 | 737-738 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 14.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0372 | 739-740 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 14.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0373 | 741 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0374 | 742-743 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0375 | 744 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0376 | 745 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0377 | 746 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0378 | 747 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0379 | 748-751 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.28 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 14.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Topped trunk, epicormics, large cracks and decays on trunk, large tearing wound on trunk, on slope |
| A0380 | 752-755 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.50 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 15.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant branches, decay and cracks on branch, epicormics, on slope |
| A0381 | 756-757 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.39 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 15.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Topped and decaying trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A0382 | 758-759 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.53 | 12.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant runks with included bark, dead branch, dead trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A0383 | 760-761 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.24 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 15.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Topped trunk, epicormics, pruned branch, on slope |
| A0384 | 762 | <i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i> | 散尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.66 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 16.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunks, wound on trunk |
| A0385 | 763-764 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.29 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Decaying stub, epicormics, bending trunk, cavity on branch |
| A0386 | 765-766 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wounds on branch, epicormics, on slope |
| A0387 | 767 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.40 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, epicormics, dead branch |
| A0388 | 768-773 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.47 | 11.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, included bark, epicormics, dead and decaying branches, on slope |
| A0389 | 774 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.13 | 7.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 17.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0389A | 775 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.30 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 18.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0390 | 776-777 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant branches, on slope |
| A0391 | 778-779 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 8.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 17.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead branch, sparse foliage, fungal fruiting body at trunk base, on slope |
| A0392 | 780 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Crack on trunk, leaning, on slope |
| A0392A | 781-782 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, on slope |
| A0393 | 783-784 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.38 | 10.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 17.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, on slope |
| A0394 | 785 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, on slope |
| A0395 | 786 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.16 | 10.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 18.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0396 | 787 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 18.75 | Retain | | Dead branch, on slope |
| A0396A | 788 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.19 | 9.0 | - | - | - | - | 18.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | 3 trunks, on slope |
| A0397 | 789 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 1m, codominant branches, on slope |
| A0397A | 790 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.5 | 0.13 | 0.13 | - | - | - | - | 18.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0398 | 791-792 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Crack on trunk, bending trunk, on slope |
| A0399 | 793-794 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0399A | 795 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.13 | 0.13 | - | - | - | - | 21.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0400 | 796 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead branch, on slope |
| A0401 | 797 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 16.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0402 | 798-799 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 17.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Epicormics, codominant branches, cross branches, on slope |
| A0403 | 800 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.10 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 17.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0404 | 801-802 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.17 | 9.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 17.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A0405 | 803-805 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.7m, codominant trunks, dead branch, on slope |
| A0406 | 806 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 18.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0407 | 807 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.40 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 19.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0407A | 808 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 20.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0408 | 809-810 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk |
| A0409 | 811 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 18.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | 2 trunks, on slope |
| A0410 | 812-816 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 19.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 1m, bending trunk, dieback, dead branch, epicormics, leaning, on slope, decay on trunk |
| A0410A | 817 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 0.13 | - | - | - | - | 19.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A0411 | 818 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0412 | 819-820 | <i>Acrornychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.14 | 11.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Broken leader, dead branch, on slope |
| A0413 | 821 | <i>Acrornychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 20.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, broken leader, epicormics, on slope |
| A0414 | 822 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 19.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Sparse foliage, yellowish leaves, bending branch, on slope |
| A0414A | 823 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3 trunks, 1 pruned trunk, on slope |
| A0415 | 824 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 18.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Sparse foliage, crack on branch, leaning, on slope |
| A0416 | 825-826 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 18.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, crack on branch, dead branch, on slope |
| A0418 | 827 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0419 | 828 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.12 | 14.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Climbers on crown, dead branch, on slope |
| A0420 | 829 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 7.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dying, epicormics, on slope |
| A0421 | 830-831 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Climbers on crown, on slope |
| A0422 | 832-833 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0426 | 834-835 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, growing on slope rocks, beside a pond, codominant trunks |
| A0427 | 836-837 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside a pond, bent trunk, low live crown ratio, |
| A0428 | 838 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, between a pond & a footpath, bent trunk, topped trunk |
| A0429 | 839 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Between a pond & a footpath, topped branches |
| A0430 | 840 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.25 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, beside a pond, topped trunk with watersprouts |
| A0431 | 841 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope beside a pond & footpath, codominant branches, closed to A0432 |
| A0432 | 842-843 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.5m, on slope beside a pond & footpath, crossed trunks with included bark, closed to A0431 |
| A0433 | 844-845 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 7.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | 2-trunk |
| A0434 | 846 | <i>Ficus subspicocarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.4m, beside a pond, closed to other undersized trees |
| A0435 | 847-848 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 8.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, topped branches with watersprouts, closed to A0436 |
| A0436 | 849-850 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, wounds on branches with dead wood exposed, closed to A0435 & A0439 |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0437 | 851-852 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | In a tree pit on concrete platform, cavities on trunk, near A0437A & A0438 |
| A0437A | 853 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | In a tree pit on concrete platform, beside a manhole, topped main trunk, watersprouts on trunk, near A0437 |
| A0438 | 854 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | In a tree pit on concrete platform, topped branches with watersprouts, near A0437 |
| A0439 | 855 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, closed to A0436 & undersized tree |
| A0440 | 856 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 8.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0441 | 857-858 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 8.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0443 | 859 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary |
| A0444 | 860 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near a pond, leaning up slope, base crossed with undersized tree |
| A0445 | 861-862 | <i>Dracaena marginata</i> | 紅邊鐵樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.34 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 6.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside a pond, on slope, large specimen for this species |
| A0447 | 863-864 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, near a pond, leaning, long wound on trunk, seriously topped branches with only watersprouts remained |
| A0448 | 865 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside footpath, near a pond, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, seriously topped branches |
| A0449 | 866 | <i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i> | 散尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, beside a pond |
| A0450 | 867 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 6.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside a pond, relatively sparse foliage |
| A0451 | 868 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 12.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 4-trunk, on slope, trunk growing through a fence, trunk embedded in fence |
| A0452 | 869-870 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 12.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning, bent trunk |
| A0453 | 871-872 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 10.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0453A | 873 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 8.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, vertical crack on trunk, dieback leaves |
| A0454 | 874 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 9.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback leaves |
| A0455 | 875 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 9.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, beside u-channel |
| A0456 | 876 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0457 | 877 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, main trunk pruned |
| A0458 | 878 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 9.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0459 | 879 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.9m, on slope, beside a catchpit, closed to A0460 |
| A0460 | 880 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, main trunk pruned, closed to A0459 |
| A0461 | 881 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 9.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback leaves |
| A0462 | 882 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, one trunk pruned |
| A0464 | 883 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, seriously topped branches, wounds on branches |
| A0465 | 884 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, seriously topped branches, root exposed above slope surface |
| A0466 | 885 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, one trunk dead |
| A0467 | 886 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, seriously topped branches with watersprouts remained |
| A0468 | 887 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, dieback trunk |
| A0470 | 888-889 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.53 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 8.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside raised planter wall & pedestrian path, topped branches, codominant branches |
| A0471 | 890-891 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 9.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside raised planter wall & pedestrian path |
| A0472 | 892-893 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.42 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 8.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 1.1m, beside raised planter wall & pedestrian path |
| A0473 | 894-896 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.56 | 7.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 9.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near raised planter wall & pedestrian path, dead stub, broken bark |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0474 | 897 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 8.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 1.1m, on slope, near A0471 |
| A0475 | 898 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 8.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.7m, on slope, near A0471 |
| A0476 | 899 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 8.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.6m, on slope, near A0470 |
| A0477 | 900-902 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 11.52 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, trunk wounded by railing, close to building, on slope |
| A0478 | 903-905 | <i>Schefflera actinophylla</i> | 傘樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, pruned trunk, dead branches, trunk embedding trellis of pavilion canopy, on slope |
| A0479 | 906-909 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.80 | 7.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 15.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 1.1m, growing on flower bed mound, near footpath, codominant branches, dieback branches |
| A0480 | 910 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.76 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside u-channel & footpath, slightly bent trunk, unbalanced crown, growing near A0481 & other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0481 | 911-912 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.92 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, wound found on trunk, growing near A0480 & other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0482 | 913-914 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.12 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, growing near A0481, A0484 & other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0483 | 915 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.28 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, growing near other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0484 | 916 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 14.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, growing near A0482 & other palms |
| A0485 | 917 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.66 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, growing near other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0486 | 918 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.25 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, growing near A0487 & other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0487 | 919 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.24 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, growing near A0486, A0488 & other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0488 | 920-921 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.30 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.21 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, poor live crown ratio, growing near A0487, A0489 & other palms |
| A0489 | 922 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 14.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, growing near A0488 & other palms |
| A0490 | 923 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.35 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 14.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, growing near other trees |
| A0491 | 924 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, ornamental epiphytic orchid growing on tree, growing near A0495 & other trees |
| A0492 | 925 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on sloping landscape area, bent trunk, closed to A0493 & A0494 |
| A0493 | 926 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.15 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 14.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on sloping landscape area, closed to A0492 & A0494 |
| A0494 | 927 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.99 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on sloping landscape area, closed to A0492 & A0493. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0495 | 928 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near footpath & u-channel, on sloping landscape area, ornamental epiphytic plants growing on tree |
| A0496 | 929-930 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.32 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0497 | 931-932 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.31 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0498 | 933 | <i>Hyophorbe lagenicaulis</i> | 酒窩椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.24 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, serious constricted trunk, multiple wounds on trunk |
| A0499 | 934-935 | <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> | 大花紫薇 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, uprooted, seriously leaning |
| A0500 | 936-937 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.54 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, one trunk grown horizontally from base of tree trunk, on slope densely grown with small palm <i>Rhapis excelsa</i> , large cavity on trunk with decaying wood exposed, codominant branches, occasional dieback branches |
| A0500A | 938 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Med | 14.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, topped trunk |
| A0501 | 939 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning up slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A0502 | 940 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.26 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Med | 10.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Topped trunk |
| A0503 | 941 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 10.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wounds on trunk, on slope |
| A0504 | 942 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0505 | 943 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.75 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead stub, truncated branches, on slope. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0506 | 944-945 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, on slope |
| A0507 | 946-947 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.78 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Aerial roots extending to 1m wide, on slope. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0508 | 948-949 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Med | 11.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0509 | 950-952 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Med | 11.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A0510 | 953 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 11.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A0511 | 954 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0512 | 955-956 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0513 | 957 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 10.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0514 | 958-961 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.45 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, bark crack on trunk, dead branch, on slope |
| A0515 | 962-963 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 9.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead branch |
| A0516 | 964-965 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 9.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Stub, epicormics |
| A0517 | 966-967 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 8.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0518 | 968 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 8.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0519 | 969 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.24 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | In raised planter, beside footpath, bent trunk, ornamental epiphytic orchid growing on trunk |
| A0520 | 970 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | In raised planter, beside footpath, bent trunk, ornamental epiphytic plant growing on trunk |
| A0521 | 971 | <i>Citrus maxima</i> | 柚 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 12.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0522 | 972 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope densely grown with small palm <i>Rhapis excelsa</i> , leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A0523 | 973 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope densely grown with small palm <i>Rhapis excelsa</i> , leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A0523A | 974 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, wounds on trunk, codominant trunks |
| A0523B | 975 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on branches, severe leaning |
| A0523C | 976 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 13.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at around 45 degrees, exposed root, sparse & unbalanced canopy, wound on branches |
| A0524 | 977-978 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.24 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 7.65 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0525 | 979-980 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 9.02 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0526 | 981-982 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown, growing closed to other trees |
| A0527 | 983-986 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.50 | 7.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 10.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, growing on flower bed mound, closed to other trees, leaning, codominant trunks, dieback branches |
| A0528 | 987-990 | <i>Albizia lebbek</i> | 大葉合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.33 | 6.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 10.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on flower bed mound, near other trees, leaning, codominant branches, dieback branches, leaning |
| A0529 | 991-992 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 11.16 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on flower bed mound, near other trees. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0530 | 993 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on flower bed mound sloping side, near other trees, leaning, constricted trunk |
| A0531 | 994-995 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0532 | 996 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 1.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow strip of sloping on-grade planter between footpath and a platform beside a pond, closed to A0533 |
| A0533 | 997 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 10.57 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow strip of sloping on-grade planter between footpath and a platform beside a pond, closed to A0532 & A0534. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0534 | 998 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 1.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow strip of sloping on-grade planter between footpath and a platform beside a pond, closed to A0533 |
| A0535 | 999 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.19 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 10.73 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow strip of sloping on-grade planter between footpath and a platform beside a pond. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0536 | 1000 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 10.57 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow strip of sloping on-grade planter between footpath and a platform beside a pond, closed to A0537 Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0537 | 1001 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in a narrow strip of sloping on-grade planter between footpath and a platform beside a pond, closed to A0536 |
| A0538 | 1002 | <i>Plumeria rubra</i> | 雞蛋花 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 12.61 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, measured at 0.5m, growing on flower bed mound densely covered by shrubs, closed to A0539 & A0540. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0539 | 1003 | <i>Plumeria rubra</i> | 雞蛋花 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 12.26 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on flower bed mound densely covered by shrubs, closed to A0538 & A0540. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0540 | 1004-1005 | <i>Plumeria rubra</i> | 雞蛋花 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.28 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 11.83 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, growing on flower bed mound densely covered by shrubs, closed to A0538 & A0539, trunks closely grown & crossed. Tree to be transplanted within site. |
| A0542 | 1006 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 12.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.3m, on slope, beside u-channel, tree crown growing through net of aviary |
| A0543 | 1007 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, tree crown growing through net of aviary, closed to A0544 |
| A0544 | 1008 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel & concrete foundation of aviary, tree crown growing through net of aviary, closed to A0543 |
| A0545 | 1009 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 12.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0546 | 1010-1011 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On concrete slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0547 | 1012-1013 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A0548 | 1014 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.23 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, leaning, codominant branches, unbalanced crown |
| A0549 | 1015 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, growing on concrete foundation of aviary, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0550 | 1016-1018 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.47 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, leaning, one trunk broken leaving large wound with dead wood exposed |
| A0550A | 1019 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, topped branches, climber growing up on tree, watersprouts on trunk & branches |
| A0551 | 1020-1021 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 10.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside a pond, growing in a pot embedded in soil |
| A0552 | 1022-1024 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 15.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on bottom of slope, beside footpath, topped, dead stubs, wounds on trunk |
| A0553 | 1025-1027 | <i>Schefflera actinophylla</i> | 傘樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on crest of slope, beside footpath, topped, wound on trunk, galls on trunk |
| A0554 | 1028-1029 | <i>Schefflera actinophylla</i> | 傘樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on crest of slope, beside footpath, topped, wounds on trunk |
| A0555 | 1030-1031 | <i>Dracaena concinna</i> | 紅邊龍血樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 15.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, near footpath |
| A0556 | 1032-1033 | <i>Plumeria rubra</i> | 雞蛋花 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 14.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.5m, inside aviary, on slope, bent trunk, exposed root above slope surface |
| A0557 | 1034-1036 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.21 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 15.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.6m, inside aviary, on slope, topped, leaning, watersprouts growing at wounds, exposed roots above slope surface |
| A0558 | 1037 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.27 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 13.64 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside A0558A, fronds growth restricted by net of aviary. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0558A | 1038 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside A0558, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0559 | 1039-1040 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 14.00 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on crest of concrete slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0560 | 1041-1042 | <i>Hyophorbe lagenaucalis</i> | 酒瓶椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 13.56 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on crest of concrete slope. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0561 | 1043-1044 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 15.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside u-channel, topped, watersprouts growing at wounds |
| A0562 | 1045-1046 | <i>Hyophorbe lagenaucalis</i> | 酒瓶椰子 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 14.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, between a stream & u-channel, bent trunk |
| A0563 | 1047-1048 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.24 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 15.20 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, growing on concrete steam, leaning. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0564 | 1049-1053 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.38 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 16.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.9m, inside aviary, at bottom of slope, beside footpath, root embedding a rock, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavities & wounds on trunk, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0565 | 1054-1055 | <i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i> | 散尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, climber growing up |
| A0566 | 1056-1059 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, beside footpath, topped, bent trunk, wounds on trunk |
| A0567 | 1060-1061 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 14.25 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, climber growing up on tree. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0568 | 1062 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 14.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, trunk covered by climber |
| A0569 | 1063 | <i>Washingtonia robusta</i> | 華盛頓葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 14.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, holes on trunk |
| A0570 | 1064 | <i>Washingtonia robusta</i> | 華盛頓葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.33 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 14.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside a stream, trunk covered by climber |
| A0571 | 1065-1066 | <i>Washingtonia robusta</i> | 華盛頓葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on crest of slope, fronds growth restricted by net of aviary, climber growing up, holes on trunk |
| A0572 | 1067 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 15.75 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside stream, climber growing up. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0573 | 1068-1069 | <i>Washingtonia robusta</i> | 華盛頓葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.28 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside stream, trunk covered by climber, fronds growth restricted by net of aviary. |
| A0574 | 1070 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 17.39 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, climber growing up on tree. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A0575 | 1071-1074 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.34 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside footpath, wounds on trunk, root exposed above slope, topped, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0576 | 1075-1077 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavities on trunk, dead stub |
| A0577 | 1078-1079 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 14.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, large cavities on trunk, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, sparse foliage with only a few watersprouts growing on tree crown |
| A0578 | 1080-1082 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.7m, inside aviary, on bottom of slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead stubs, crown growth restricted by net of aviary, topped, watersprouts |
| A0579 | 1083-1084 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, cavities on trunk, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0580 | 1085-1089 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, vertical cracks on trunk |
| A0581 | 1090-1093 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, topped, dead stubs, unbalanced crown |
| A0582 | 1094-1096 | <i>Albizia lebbek</i> | 大葉合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0583 | 1097-1099 | <i>Grevillea robusta</i> | 銀樺 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on crest of slope, codominant branches, dead stub |
| A0584 | 1100 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 21.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, codominant branches, climber growing up |
| A0585 | 1101-1102 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 20.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, climber growing up |
| A0585A | 1103 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 22.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0585B | 1104 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 0.12 | - | - | - | - | 20.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0586 | 1105-1106 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 22.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, climber growing up |
| A0587 | 1107-1108 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 21.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, bent trunk, sparse foliage |
| A0588 | 1109-1111 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.9m, inside aviary, on slope, topped branches, exposed root above slope surface |
| A0589 | 1112 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 15.0 | 0.38 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope |
| A0590 | 1113-1114 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.7m, inside aviary, on slope, near stream, leaning, codominant branches |
| A0591 | 1115-1116 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.6m, inside aviary, on slope, beside stream, aerial roots growing on concrete stream |
| A0591A | 1117 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 19.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0592 | 1118-1119 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, beside steam |
| A0593 | 1120-1122 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 22.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, sparse foliage |
| A0594 | 1123-1125 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 22.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, sparse foliage, low live crown ratio |
| A0595 | 1126-1127 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 20.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, near footpath, dead stubs |
| A0596 | 1128-1129 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, near footpath, bent trunk, topped trunk with watersprouts growing, tree growth restricted by net of aviary |
| A0596A | 1130 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 0.15 | - | - | - | - | 22.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0597 | 1131-1132 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped trunk with watersprouts growing |
| A0598 | 1133 | <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> | 異葉南洋杉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped trunk with watersprouts growing |
| A0599 | 1134-1136 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, inside aviary, topped, watersprouts growing at wounds |
| A0600 | 1137-1140 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, long wound on trunk with decaying wood exposed, watersprouts on trunk, cavity on trunk, topped trunk |
| A0601 | 1141-1142 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, leaning, topped trunk, watersprouts on trunk, cavity on trunk |
| A0601A | 1143 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.15 | 0.15 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 23.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, topped trunk with long dead stub, no tree crown due to topping, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0602 | 1144-1146 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, leaning, topped trunk, watersprouts on trunk, cavity on trunk |
| A0602A | 1147-1148 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.13 | 1.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped trunk with watersprouts growing, no tree crown due to topping |
| A0603 | 1149-1150 | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> | 水黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, crossed branches |
| A0604 | 1151-1152 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, crossed branches, exposed root above slope surface |
| A0605 | 1153-1154 | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> | 水黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, leaning, topped branches with watersprouts growing |
| A0606 | 1155-1156 | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> | 水黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, decaying stub at topped branches |
| A0607 | 1157-1158 | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> | 水黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing |
| A0609 | 1159-1160 | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> | 水黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, root exposed above slope surface due to erosion, topped branches with watersprouts growing |
| A0610 | 1161-1163 | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> | 水黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, wounds on trunk, nails found on trunk |
| A0611 | 1164-1165 | <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> | 水黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 1.1m, inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, wounds on topped branches |
| A0612 | 1166-1168 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped trunk with watersprouts growing, exposed root above slope surface, closed to A0613 |
| A0613 | 1169-1170 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, leaning, bent trunk, codominant branches closely grown, closed to A0612 |
| A0614 | 1171-1173 | <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> | 火焰樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, closely grown codominant branches fused at one part |
| A0615 | 1174-1176 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, topped branches, watersprouts |
| A0616 | 1177 | <i>Jatropha pandurifolia</i> | 琴葉珊瑚 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, beside concrete stream, leaning, topped branches, dead stub, crossed branches, exposed root above slope surface |
| A0617 | 1178-1179 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.5m, inside aviary, on slope, uprooted, seriously leaning and lying on concrete stream, sparse foliage |
| A0618 | 1180-1181 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, topped branches with watersprouts growing, leaning, wounds on branches |
| A0619 | 1182 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 27.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | Inside aviary |
| A0620 | 1183-1184 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 25.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, some branches topped |
| A0621 | 1185 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, leaning, codominant branches |
| A0622 | 1186 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 25.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A0623 | 1187 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 24.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, near footpath, low live crown ratio, climber growing up on tree |
| A0624 | 1188 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 23.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, near footpath, relatively sparse foliage, trunk covered by climber, guying wire connected to A0627 |
| A0625 | 1189-1190 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 25.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, seriously dieback crown, trunk covered by climber |
| A0626 | 1191-1192 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, bent crooked branches, cavity on branch with dead wood exposed |
| A0627 | 1193-1194 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.9m, inside aviary, on slope, topped branches leaving cavities on branches, dead stub, guying wire connected to A0634 |
| A0628 | 1195-1196 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, near footpath, bent branches, cavities on branches with dead wood exposed |
| A0629 | 1197-1198 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, on slope, near footpath, topped branches, dead stub |
| A0630 | 1199-1200 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Inside aviary, topped branches leaving dead decaying stubs, unhealthy leaves, cavity on trunk with ant activity |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0630A | 1201 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 26.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | Inside aviary |
| A0631 | 1202 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on bottom of slope, leaning, climber growing up on tree, codominant trunks, leaning |
| A0632 | 1203 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On bottom of slope, broken branches, dead branches |
| A0633 | 1204 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.28 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 8.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | 2-trunk |
| A0633A | 1204 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On bottom of slope, trunk crossed with A0633 resulting in rubbing wound, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A0634 | 1205 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On rocky slope, exposed roots above slope surface, base crossed with undersized tree, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A0635 | 1206 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On bottom of slope, bent trunk, poor taper, unbalanced crown |
| A0636 | 1207 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on bottom of slope, codominant trunks, one trunk broken off leaving decaying wound on trunk, other wounds on trunk |
| A0636A | 1208 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On bottom of rocky slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cracks and wound on trunk |
| A0637 | 1209 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, one trunk broken leaving decaying wound on trunk, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to other trees |
| A0638 | 1210-1211 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0639 | 1212-1213 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 23.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0640 | 1214-1215 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 25.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0641 | 1216-1217 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 25.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0642 | 1218 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 30.31 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0643 | 1219 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 31.04 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0644 | 1220 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 31.53 | Retain | | Measured at 0.5m, on slope |
| A0645 | 1221 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 32.17 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0646 | 1222 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Good | Poor | Low | Low | 34.55 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, sparse foliage |
| A0647 | 1223 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.31 | Retain | | Measured at 0.8m, on slope, beside a stream, covered by climber |
| A0648 | 1224-1225 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.45 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A0649 | 1226 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L 1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.74 | Retain | | On slope, slightly bent trunk, covered by climber |
| A0650 | 1227 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蒺藜 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.54 | Retain | | On slope, beside a stream |
| A0651 | 1228 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.26 | Retain | | On slope, beside a stream, root exposed above slope surface |
| A0652 | 1229 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.55 | Retain | | On slope, beside a stream, slightly leaning, slightly bent trunk |
| A0653 | 1230 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.60 | Retain | | On slope, near a stream, slightly leaning, exposed root above slope surface |
| A0654 | 1231-1232 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.63 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0655 | 1233 | <i>Cinnamomum burmannii</i> | 陰香 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.15 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0656 | 1234 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.52 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0657 | 1235 | <i>Malilotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.65 | Retain | | On slope, beside a stream, root exposed above slope surface |
| A0658 | 1236 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.25 | Retain | | 3-trunk, measured at 0.7m, on slope |
| A0659 | 1237 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.60 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0660 | 1238 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.00 | Retain | | 3-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0661 | 1239 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 8.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.20 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on slope, beside u-channel, bent branches, codominant trunks |
| A0662 | 1240 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.10 | Retain | | 4-trunk, on slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0662A | 1241 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.90 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper |
| A0663 | 1242-1243 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.85 | Retain | | On slope, wound on branch with dead wood exposed |
| A0664 | 1244 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.31 | Retain | | On slope, slightly leaning, vine growing up on tree |
| A0665 | 1245 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.19 | Retain | | Measured at 0.5m, on slope, beside boulders, root exposed above slope surface |
| A0666 | 1246 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.00 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0667 | 1247 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.60 | Retain | | Measured at 0.3m, on slope |
| A0668 | 1248-1249 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.41 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0669 | 1250-1251 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | R.B.L 1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.07 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0670 | 1252 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.28 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.81 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0671 | 1253 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.41 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 7.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, growing between a slope and a u-channel |
| A0672 | 1254 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On bottom of slope, bent trunk, trunk covered by climber |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0672A | 1255 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | - | - | - | - | 8.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0673 | 1256 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.30 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on slope, bent trunk |
| A0674 | 1257 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.27 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0675 | 1258-1259 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wall Tree |
| A0676 | 1260 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk |
| A0677 | 1261 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.95 | Retain | | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A0678 | 1262 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 16.63 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0679 | 1263 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.73 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, covered by climber |
| A0680 | 1264 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A0681 | 1265 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0682 | 1266 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A0683 | 1267 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.25 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.70 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, covered by climber, one of the trunks dead |
| A0684 | 1268 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 20.77 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0686 | 1269-1270 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0687 | 1271 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 21.99 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0688 | 1272 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 24.82 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0689 | 1273 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.65 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0690 | 1274 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, seriously covered by climber |
| A0691 | 1275 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 24.28 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0692 | 1276 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0693 | 1277 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 23.38 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0694 | 1278 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 23.80 | Retain | | On slope, covered by climber |
| A0695 | 1279 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 24.00 | Retain | | 3-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0696 | 1280 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 28.53 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0697 | 1281 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 29.46 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0698 | 1282 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 30.68 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0699 | 1283 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 30.06 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0700 | 1284 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.31 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 32.23 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0701 | 1285-1286 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.95 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0702 | 1287 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 33.39 | Retain | | Measured at 0.9m, on slope |
| A0703 | 1288 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 37.40 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0704 | 1289 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 36.35 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, leaning |
| A0705 | 1290 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 40.13 | Retain | | 2-trunk, measured at 0.5m, on slope |
| A0706 | 1291 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.43 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0707 | 1292-1293 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 45.35 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0708 | 1294 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 47.94 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, measured at 0.2m, on slope |
| A0709 | 1295-1298 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.49 | Retain | | 4-trunk, on slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, wound on branch with dead wood exposed |
| A0710 | 1299-1301 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.94 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0711 | 1302 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.97 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0712 | 1303 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.38 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0713 | 1304-1305 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.29 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0714 | 1306-1307 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.26 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.98 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0715 | 1308 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.82 | Retain | | 3-trunk, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0716 | 1309-1311 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 49.35 | Retain | | 3-trunk, on slope, wounds on trunk & branches |
| A0717 | 1312-1313 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.57 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, vine growing up on tree |
| A0718 | 1314-1315 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.27 | Retain | | On slope, near A0719 |
| A0719 | 1316-1317 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.28 | Retain | | On slope, near A0718 |
| A0720 | 1318-1319 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 緞藤婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Good | Med | Low | 49.46 | Retain | | On slope, beside a concrete foundation for an amusement ride, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0721 | 1320-1321 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.16 | Retain | | 3-trunk, on slope |
| A0722 | 1322-1323 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 48.54 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |
| A0723 | 1324 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 48.51 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, vine growing up on tree |
| A0724 | 1325-1326 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 48.15 | Retain | | On slope, seriously leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A0726 | 1327-1328 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.37 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0727 | 1329-1330 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.23 | 8.0 | Good | Fair | High | Low | 42.35 | Retain | | Measured at 0.7m, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0728 | 1331 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.62 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0729 | 1332 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.58 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, dead stubs |
| A0730 | 1333-1334 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.98 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A0731 | 1335 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.55 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0732 | 1336 | <i>Artocarpus hypargyreus</i> | 白桂木 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.29 | 6.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 39.44 | Retain | | 3-trunk, on slope, one of the trunks grow horizontally down slope, base crossed with A0733 Species recorded in the latest edition of the publication "Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong" issued by Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department" |
| A0733 | 1337 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.47 | Retain | | Measured at 0.5m, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, base crossed with A0732 |
| A0735 | 1338 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 39.67 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0736 | 1339 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.37 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, bent trunk & branches |
| A0737 | 1340 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.64 | Retain | | On slope, root exposed above slope surface |
| A0738 | 1341 | <i>Machilus velutina</i> | 絨毛潤楠 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 39.25 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, codominant trunk, water sprouts |
| A0739 | 1342 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.25 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0740 | 1343 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.36 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0741 | 1344 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.60 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0742 | 1345 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.40 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0743 | 1346 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.20 | Retain | | Measured at 0.5m, on slope |
| A0744 | 1347 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 緞藤婆 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.60 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0744A | 1348-1349 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.30 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, leaning, climbers on crown |
| A0745 | 1350 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.14 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, covered by climber |
| A0746 | 1351 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.35 | 12.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 35.97 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A0747 | 1352 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.48 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dying trunk |
| A0748 | 1353 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.83 | Retain | | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A0749 | 1354-1355 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 緞藤婆 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.45 | Retain | | On slope, climber on crown |
| A0750 | 1356 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.45 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0751 | 1357 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.40 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0752 | 1358-1361 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 10.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 34.35 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0753 | 1362 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 34.92 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0754 | 1363 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.43 | Retain | | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A0755 | 1364 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 32.17 | Retain | | Measured at 1.2m, on slope |
| A0756 | 1365 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉風葉蕁 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 32.33 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0757 | 1366 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.62 | Retain | | On slope, seriously leaning, seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0758 | 1367 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.46 | Retain | | Measured at 1.1m, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0759 | 1368 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.88 | Retain | | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0760 | 1369 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.83 | Retain | | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A0761 | 1370 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.47 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0762 | 1371-1372 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.32 | 10.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 30.68 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, dead trunks, cross-trunk with wound, decaying wound, broken trunk |
| A0763 | 1373 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.80 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, covered by climber |
| A0764 | 1374 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 28.41 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A0765 | 1375-1376 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.44 | Retain | | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0766 | 1377 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 28.96 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0767 | 1378-1379 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 29.31 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0768 | 1380 | <i>Ficus subspicarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.03 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0769 | 1381 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.81 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0770 | 1382-1383 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 26.61 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0771 | 1384 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.50 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, extensive climber on crown |
| A0772 | 1385 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.25 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0773 | 1386 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 26.45 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0774 | 1387 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 7.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 23.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0774A | 1388 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, extensive climber on crown |
| A0775 | 1389-1390 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.91 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0776 | 1391-1392 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 23.91 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0777 | 1393 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark |
| A0778 | 1394 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 21.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0779 | 1395 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0780 | 1396 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0781 | 1397 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 19.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0782 | 1398 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0783 | 1399 | <i>Garcinia oblongifolia</i> | 嶺南山竹子 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 18.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0784 | 1400 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0784A | 1401 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 8.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 19.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0785 | 1402 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches with included bark, close to drainage |
| A0786 | 1403 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.32 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 7.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, growing between a rocky slope and a u-channel |
| A0787 | 1404 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On bottom of slope, cavity on trunk, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A0792 | 1411 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 11.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, sparse foliage |
| A0793 | 1412 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, between u-channel & a catchpit |
| A0794 | 1413 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0795 | 1414 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 12.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel |
| A0796 | 1415 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, slightly leaning up slope |
| A0797 | 1416-1417 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 12.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, closed to A0798 |
| A0798 | 1417-1418 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 12.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, closed to A0797 |
| A0799 | 1419-1420 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0800 | 1421-1424 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 21.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavity on trunk, bark crack, dieback branch, sparse canopy |
| A0801 | 1425 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 20.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0802 | 1426-1427 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.29 | 7.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 20.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, cross branch with itself at one point |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0803 | 1428-1429 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 30 degrees, cross branch with another tree, bent canopy |
| A0804 | 1430-1431 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, wound on trunk, cross branch, bark crack on branches |
| A0805 | 1432-1433 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 18.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, leading shoot dead and decay, broken branch, water sprouts |
| A0806 | 1434-1437 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉猴耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bark crack on trunk, cavity on trunk, codominant branches crossing each other |
| A0806A | 1438 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 20.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0806B | 1439 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 21.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A0807 | 1440 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉猴耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 23.23 | Retain | | On slope, bark crack on trunk, cavity on trunk, codominant branches crossing each other |
| A0808 | 1441-1442 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉猴耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.91 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, canopy covered by climber |
| A0809 | 1443-1444 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 24.65 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A0811 | 1445-1448 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.29 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 4-trunk, growing on concrete channel wall, wounds on exposed roots, crossed branches, long dead branch, crossed branches with A0812 & A0824 |
| A0812 | 1449-1451 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.32 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.7m, beside concrete channel wall, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, large cavity on branch with decaying wood exposed, crossed branch with A0811 |
| A0813 | 1452-1453 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing on rocky pond shore, leaning, unbalanced crown, trunk strangled by aerial root of A0812 |
| A0814 | 1454 | <i>Pandanus utilis</i> | 馬達加斯加露兜 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.30 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 10.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, growing on rocky pond shore |
| A0815 | 1455 | <i>Pandanus utilis</i> | 馬達加斯加露兜 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 10.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, growing on rocky pond shore |
| A0816 | 1456-1457 | <i>Bombax ceiba</i> | 木棉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.35 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk |
| A0817 | 1458 | <i>Bombax ceiba</i> | 木棉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.30 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0818 | 1459-1460 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.42 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch |
| A0819 | 1461-1462 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.46 | 12.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, wounds on branches |
| A0820 | 1463-1464 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch |
| A0821 | 1465-1466 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.43 | 12.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, sap flow at trunk base |
| A0822 | 1467-1468 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches with included bark |
| A0823 | 1469-1470 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches |
| A0824 | 1471 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.29 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | 12.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0825 | 1472-1473 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Good | Med | Low | 12.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Beside u-channel, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A0826 | 1474-1475 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, trunk crossed with fence leaving rubbing wound on trunk |
| A0827 | 1476 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 13.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, near catchpit |
| A0828 | 1477-1478 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.28 | 8.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel |
| A0829 | 1479 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0830 | 1480-1481 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.27 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, base crossed catchpit, beside u-channel, codominant branches |
| A0831 | 1482 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A0832 | 1483 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced crown, closed to undersized tree |
| A0833 | 1484 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.37 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.6m, on slope, leaning, codominant branches |
| A0834 | 1485-1486 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉猴耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, canopy covered by climber |
| A0835 | 1487 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 18.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0835A | 1488 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.5 | 0.11 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 18.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A0836 | 1489-1490 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉銀耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 17.62 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot dead, water sprouts, dying |
| A0837 | 1491-1494 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉銀耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 16.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2 trunks, cross branches with itself at several points |
| A0838 | 1495-1497 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken and decaying, brack crack, water sprouts |
| A0839 | 1498-1499 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.40 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 15.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced crown, dead branches |
| A0839A | 1500-1501 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 15.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0840 | 1502 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 16.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A0841 | 1503 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 16.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0842 | 1504 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 15.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches |
| A0842A | 1505-1506 | <i>Distylium racemosum</i> | 蚊母樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 15.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches with included bark, dieback |
| A0843 | 1507 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 14.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, closed to A0844 |
| A0844 | 1508 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 14.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, closed to A0843 & A0845 |
| A0845 | 1509 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, closed to A0844 & A0846 |
| A0846 | 1510 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, closed to A0845 |
| A0847 | 1511-1512 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.27 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 11.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0848 | 1513-1514 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 12.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A0849 | 1515-1518 | <i>Ficus benjamina</i> | 垂葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.60 | 7.0 | Good | Fair | High | Low | 13.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete wall, dead stubs, wound on trunk beside hand rail |
| A0850 | 1519 | <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> | 羅漢松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 13.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete wall |
| A0851 | 1520 | <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> | 羅漢松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 13.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete wall |
| A0852 | 1521 | <i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i> | 羅漢松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Med | 13.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.7m, on slope, beside concrete wall |
| A0853 | 1522 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 13.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel & concrete foundation of aviary |
| A0854 | 1523-1524 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 12.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary |
| A0855 | 1525 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary |
| A0856 | 1526-1527 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, climber growing up on tree |
| A0857 | 1528-1529 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary |
| A0858 | 1530-1531 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 10.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, closed to A0859 |
| A0859 | 1532-1533 | <i>Garcinia subelliptica</i> | 菲島福木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 10.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside concrete foundation of aviary, closed to A0858 |
| A0860 | 1534-1535 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside a pond, seriously leaning, watersprouts on trunk & branches |
| A0861 | 1536-1537 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.27 | Retain | | On slope, slightly leaning, bent trunk |
| A0862 | 1538-1539 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.07 | Retain | | On slope, seriously leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, beside boulder |
| A0863 | 1540-1541 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.10 | Retain | | On slope, bending branch |
| A0864 | 1542-1543 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.52 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climbers on crown, wound on trunk |
| A0865 | 1544 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L 1020 | 9.0 | 0.26 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.12 | Retain | | On slope, codominant main branches with included bark, canopy covered by climber |
| A0866 | 1545 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.82 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A0867 | 1546 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.33 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0868 | 1547 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.50 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A0869 | 1548 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.97 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A0870 | 1549 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀絲樹 | R.B.L 1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.88 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, canopy covered by climber |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A0871 | 1550 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.00 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber, water sprouts |
| A0872 | 1551-1552 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 35.60 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, watersprouts |
| A0873 | 1553-1554 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.50 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A0874 | 1555 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀絲婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.09 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, dieback branches, wound on branch |
| A0875 | 1556 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 33.37 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks & branches |
| A0876 | 1557 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 33.38 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees |
| A0877 | 1558 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 31.35 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees |
| A0878 | 1559 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.78 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, watersprouts |
| A0879 | 1560 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.12 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A0880 | 1561 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.90 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A0881 | 1562 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀絲婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.20 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk |
| A0882 | 1563 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀絲婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.90 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0883 | 1564 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.50 | 8.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 39.80 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, near drainage and masonry wall |
| A0883A | 1565 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.60 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A0884 | 1566 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.45 | 10.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 39.63 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dead branch, near drainage and masonry wall |
| A0884A | 1567-1569 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.10 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, decays on trunk, bent trunk |
| A0885 | 1570 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 41.00 | Retain | | On slope, multi-branches |
| A0885A | 1571 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 44.20 | Retain | | On slope, close to masonry wall |
| A0886 | 1572 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.61 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A0887 | 1573 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀絲婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.03 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water sprouts |
| A0888 | 1574 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.57 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climbers on crown, gall on trunk |
| A0889 | 1575-1576 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.18 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches |
| A0890 | 1577 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.04 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunk with included bark |
| A0891 | 1578-1579 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.84 | Retain | | On slope, root close to T0890, leaning at 95 degrees, wound on bark, unbalanced canopy |
| A0892 | 1580-1581 | <i>Alangium chinense</i> | 八角楓 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 34.94 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A0893 | 1582 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.39 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A0894 | 1583 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.29 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 18.59 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0895 | 1584 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 20.10 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0896 | 1585 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 20.40 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0897 | 1586 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 22.85 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, dieback branches |
| A0898 | 1587 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 26.90 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0899 | 1588 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.31 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0900 | 1589 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.38 | Retain | | On slope |
| A0901 | 1590 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 30.50 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A0902 | 1591 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 30.70 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope |
| A1001 | 1592-1594 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 20.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Topped, epicormics, cavity on trunk, leaning, on slope |
| A1002 | 1595-1597 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.43 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks with included bark, wounds and decays on trunk, dead branch, leaning, on slope |
| A1003 | 1598 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, codominant branches, broken branch, epicormics, on slope |
| A1004 | 1599-1600 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, on slope |
| A1005 | 1601 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.21 | Retain | | Leaning, epicormics, wound on trunk, dieback on epicormics, on slope |
| A1006 | 1602-1604 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.30 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, wounds on branch and trunk, on slope |
| A1007 | 1605-1606 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.40 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.53 | Retain | | Codominant branches, epicormics, wounds on trunk and branch, dead branch, on slope |
| A1008 | 1607-1609 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 25.78 | Retain | | Large cavity and decays on trunk, decay at trunk base and branch, on slope |
| A1009 | 1610-1611 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.75 | Retain | | Dead branch, leaning, on slope |
| A1010 | 1612 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 30.15 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1011 | 1613-1614 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 30.67 | Retain | | Leaning, crack on branch, on slope |
| A1012 | 1615 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 32.10 | Retain | | Leaning, bark crack on trunk, epicormics, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1013 | 1616 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 32.23 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches, crack on branch, on slope |
| A1014 | 1617-1618 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 32.42 | Retain | | Leaning, topped trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1015 | 1619 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.77 | Retain | | Topped, epicormics, on slope |
| A1015A | 1620 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 0.11 | - | - | - | - | 34.60 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1016 | 1621-1622 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.40 | Retain | | Bending trunk, wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1017 | 1623 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.01 | Retain | | Leaning, crack on branch, on slope |
| A1017A | 1624 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 0.12 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 33.50 | Retain | | Leaning, dying trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1018 | 1625-1626 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.43 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 34.59 | Retain | | Leaning, cavity on trunk, wounds and bark cracks on branches, on slope |
| A1018A | 1627-1628 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 0.11 | - | - | - | - | 35.00 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1019 | 1629-1630 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.50 | Retain | | Leaning, multi-trunks, crack on branch, on slope |
| A1020 | 1631-1632 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.68 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1021 | 1633-1634 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.70 | Retain | | Leaning, bending trunk, borer infection on trunk, on slope |
| A1022 | 1635-1636 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.40 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.57 | Retain | | Dead branches, on slope |
| A1023 | 1637-1638 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.29 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.44 | Retain | | Decay on trunk, bending trunk, on slope |
| A1024 | 1639 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 32.14 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1025 | 1640-1641 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.30 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 31.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, codominant branches, poor taper, on slope |
| A1026 | 1642 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.42 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.90 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1027 | 1643-1645 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.97 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks with one dead, poor taper, on slope |
| A1027A | 1646-1648 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 29.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, codominant trunks with included bark, , dead trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1028 | 1649-1650 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.33 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 30.96 | Retain | | Leaning, wound on branch, on slope |
| A1029 | 1651-1652 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.31 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.30 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, sap flow from wound, on slope |
| A1030 | 1653-1654 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 32.54 | Retain | | Leaning, epicormics, dead branch, on slope |
| A1031 | 1655 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.42 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1032 | 1656-1657 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.33 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.90 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, climbers on branch, on slope |
| A1033 | 1658-1659 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.30 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.55 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, climbers on branch, on slope |
| A1034 | 1660-1661 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, poor taper, climbers on branch, bending trunk, on slope |
| A1035 | 1662-1663 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.50 | 11.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.88 | Retain | | codominant trunks with included bark, sap flow between included bark, climbers on branch, on slope |
| A1036 | 1664-1667 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.43 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.93 | Retain | | Leaning, large decay and crack on trunk, on slope |
| A1037 | 1668-1669 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.40 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.40 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches, broken branch, on slope |
| A1038 | 1670-1671 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 29.93 | Retain | | Leaning, bending trunk, epicormics all along trunk, dead epicormics on trunk, dead branches, on slope |
| A1039 | 1672-1674 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.30 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, bending trunk, poor taper, climbers on trunk, on slope |
| A1040 | 1675 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, climbers on trunk, poor taper, on slope |
| A1041 | 1672, 1676-1677 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, poor taper, bending trunk, trunk wounded by cross trunks, on slope |
| A1041A | 1678-1681 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 27.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, dead trunk, epicormics, dying epicormics, cracks and decays on trunk, on slope |
| A1042 | 1682-1684 | <i>Duranta erecta</i> | 假連翹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, multi-trunk, cross trunks, crack and decay on trunk, dead trunk, on slope |
| A1043 | 1685 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, epicormics, bending trunk, on slope |
| A1044 | 1686-1688 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, multi-trunk with included bark, broken trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1045 | 1689 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, poor taper, bending trunk, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1046 | 1690-1691 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1047 | 1692-1693 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, poor taper, cross trunks, wounds and decays on branch, on slope |
| A1048 | 1694-1695 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 10.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 25.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, poor taper, wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1049 | 1696-1697 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch, large wounds on branch, on slope |
| A1050 | 1698 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.12 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Poor taper, bending trunk, trunk cross with A1047, on slope |
| A1051 | 1699-1700 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1052 | 1701-1702 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.40 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | codominant branches with one dead, on slope |
| A1053 | 1703-1704 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, on slope |
| A1054 | 1705-1706 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 16.0 | 0.33 | 11.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, codominant trunks, decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1055 | 1707-1708 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1056 | 1709-1710 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.45 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, wounds on trunk, on slope |
| A1057 | 1711 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1058 | 1712-1715 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.40 | 10.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 19.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, on slope, near stream, crossed trunk with large rubbing wounds, bent trunk, other wound found on trunk |
| A1060 | 1716 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 20.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1061 | 1717 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1062 | 1718 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1062A | 1719 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.30 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, toppled |
| A1063 | 1720 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, topped, epicormics |
| A1064 | 1721-1722 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 24.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, leaning |
| A1065 | 1723 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1066 | 1724 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, dead branch, leaning |
| A1067 | 1725 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2 trunks, cross trunks, extensive climbers on crown, wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1068 | 1726 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.15 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Broken leader, on slope |
| A1068A | 1727 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.22 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 26.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1069 | 1728 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.26 | 12.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 26.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1070 | 1729 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 27.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1071 | 1730 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Cross branches, epicormics, on slope |
| A1072 | 1731 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Cross trunks, 4 trunks, extensive climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1073 | 1732 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 24.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Included bark, on slope |
| A1073A | 1733 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 22.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1074 | 1734-1735 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.30 | 8.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 23.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1075 | 1736-1737 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch, epicormics, decay on branch, on slope |
| A1076 | 1738 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 21.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead branch, on slope |
| A1077 | 1739-1740 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1077A | 1741-1742 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | 21.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1078 | 1743 | <i>Bauhinia variegata</i> | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1079 | 1744-1746 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 8.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 18.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant branches, included bark, crack between codominant branches, leaning, on slope |
| A1080 | 1747-1748 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunks, on slope |
| A1081 | 1749 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.31 | 9.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 20.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1082 | 1750 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 21.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1083 | 1751-1753 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 15.0 | 0.23 | 10.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 21.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Branch cross with trunk of A1084, on slope |
| A1084 | 1753-1757 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 15.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 21.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Trunk cross with branch of A1083, wounds and decays on trunk and branch, epicormics, on slope |
| A1085 | 1758 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1086 | 1759-1760 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, wound on trunk, cavity on trunk, on slope |
| A1087 | 1761-1762 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 24.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Extensive climbers on crown, bending trunk, broken leader, on slope |
| A1088 | 1763-1764 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1089 | 1765-1766 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, on slope |
| A1090 | 1767 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 29.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1091 | 1768 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 29.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1092 | 1769-1770 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, on slope |
| A1093 | 1771-1772 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.21 | 10.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 28.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead branch, crack on branch, codominant branches, extensive climbers on branch, sparse foliage, on slope |
| A1094 | 1773-1774 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.26 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Extensive climbers on branch, on slope |
| A1095 | 1775 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Poor taper, bending trunk, on slope |
| A1096 | 1776-1777 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.24 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1097 | 1778-1779 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.25 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, dead branch, extensive climbers on branch, on slope |
| A1098 | 1780-1781 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 31.65 | Retain | | Leaning, extensive climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1099 | 1782-1783 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 33.73 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1100 | 1784-1785 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 33.97 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1101 | 1786 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 33.99 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches, dieback, on slope |
| A1102 | 1787-1788 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.50 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1103 | 1789-1790 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.20 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.13 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1104 | 1791-1792 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 33.12 | Retain | | Dying, epicormics, on slope |
| A1105 | 1793-1794 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.33 | Retain | | Decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1106 | 1795-1796 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 31.19 | Retain | | Codominant trunks, codominant branches, cross branch with trunk, dead trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1107 | 1797 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.28 | 14.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1108 | 1798-1799 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Poor taper, on slope |
| A1109 | 1800 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.25 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Extensive climbers on branch, on slope |
| A1110 | 1801-1802 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, on slope |
| A1111 | 1803 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead branch, leaning, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1112 | 1804-1805 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.24 | 16.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 21.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, epicormics, cross trunks, included bark, wounds on branch, on slope |
| A1113 | 1806-1807 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 23.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, dead branch, on slope |
| A1114 | 1808 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 7.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Extensive climbers on crown, bending trunk, on slope |
| A1115 | 1809 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 0.18 | - | - | - | - | 28.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1116 | 1810 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.22 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, on slope |
| A1116A | 1811 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Poor taper, on slope |
| A1117 | 1812-1813 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead trunk, codominant branches, included bark, epicormics, on slope |
| A1118 | 1814-1815 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1119 | 1816-1817 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.33 | 9.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 29.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Wound on trunk, wound on branch, on slope |
| A1120 | 1818-1819 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Poor taper, on slope |
| A1121 | 1820 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.40 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead branch, codominant branches, bending branch, on slope |
| A1122 | 1821 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 19.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, epicormics |
| A1123 | 1822 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, epicormics |
| A1125 | 1823 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 18.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, extensive climbers on crown, bending trunk |
| A1126 | 1824 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, cross trunks with T1126A |
| A1126A | 1825 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cross trunks with A1126 |
| A1127 | 1826 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 19.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1128 | 1827 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 18.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1129 | 1828 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, exposed root, termite track at trunk base |
| A1130 | 1829 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 19.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant trunks with included bark |
| A1131 | 1830 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 17.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1132 | 1831 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk |
| A1133 | 1832 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1134 | 1833 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, climbers on crown |
| A1135 | 1834 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 21.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope, toppled |
| A1136 | 1835-1838 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.40 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 16.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope beside a stream, vertical cracks on trunk, sap flow from crack, dead stubs, dead branches, exposed root above slope surface, closed to A1137 |
| A1137 | 1839-1840 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.10 | 7.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 16.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously leaning, seriously bent trunk, seriously unbalanced crown, half of the trunk dieback, closed to A1136 |
| A1138 | 1841 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 13.0 | 0.43 | 12.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 18.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1139 | 1842 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, exposed root |
| A1140 | 1843 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark |
| A1141 | 1844 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蟻蝶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cross branches, multi-branch with included bark |
| A1143 | 1845-1848 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 39.47 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, crack on trunk, dead branch, on slope |
| A1144 | 1849 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.88 | Retain | | Leaning, trunk cokpressed by other trees, dying trunk leader, epicormics, on slope |
| A1145 | 1850-1852 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.28 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 38.87 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, crack and decay on trunk, codominant trunks with included bark, dieback, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1146 | 1853-1854 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.14 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dead branch, on slope |
| A1147 | 1855 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.33 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.31 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dieback, codominant trunks with included bark, dieback, on slope |
| A1148 | 1856-1857 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.62 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1149 | 1858 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.99 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, cross trunks, on slope |
| A1150 | 1859 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.05 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1151 | 1860-1861 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.44 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1152 | 1862-1863 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.65 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dieback, on slope |
| A1153 | 1864-1865 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 40.36 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dieback, epicormics, on slope |
| A1155 | 1866 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 40.19 | Retain | | Leaning, dying and broken trunk leader, epicormics, on slope |
| A1156 | 1867-1869 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.67 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, cracks on trunk, on slope |
| A1157 | 1870-1871 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.11 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks with included bark, on slope |
| A1158 | 1872-1873 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.89 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1159 | 1874-1875 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.28 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1160 | 1876-1877 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.28 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1161 | 1878-1879 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.23 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.17 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1161A | 1880-1881 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.30 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1162 | 1882-1883 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.17 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dead branch, on slope |
| A1163 | 1884 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.17 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dead branch, on slope |
| A1164 | 1885-1886 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.79 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, trunk crosses with T1165, on slope |
| A1165 | 1887-1888 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.45 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, trunk crosses with T1164, on slope |
| A1166 | 1889 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.56 | Retain | | Leaning, dieback, on slope |
| A1167 | 1890-1891 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.64 | Retain | | Leaning, dieback, on slope |
| A1168 | 1892-1893 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.78 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, codominant trunks with included bark, on slope |
| A1169 | 1894-1895 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.78 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, crack on trunk, on slope |
| A1170 | 1896 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.28 | Retain | | Leaning, dieback, on slope |
| A1171 | 1897 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 41.34 | Retain | | Poor taper, dieback, on slope |
| A1172 | 1898-1899 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 41.59 | Retain | | Leaning, dieback, on slope |
| A1173 | 1900-1902 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.59 | Retain | | Broken branch, on slope |
| A1174 | 1903 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 42.57 | Retain | | Topped trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1175 | 1904 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 42.50 | Retain | | Broken branch, dieback, on slope |
| A1176 | 1905 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 42.07 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A1177 | 1906 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.10 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.82 | Retain | | Poor taper, on slope |
| A1178 | 1907-1909 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.67 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1179 | 1910-1911 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.78 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dead branch, on slope |
| A1180 | 1912-1913 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.49 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches, on slope |
| A1181 | 1914-1915 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.26 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1182 | 1916-1918 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 39.55 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dead branch, on slope |
| A1183 | 1919-1920 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.06 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1184 | 1921-1922 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.14 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1185 | 1923-1924 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.35 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1186 | 1925-1928 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.41 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dying trunk leader, epicormics, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1187 | 1929-1931 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.24 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.39 | Retain | | Leaning, crack on trunk, on slope |
| A1188 | 1932-1933 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.71 | Retain | | Leaning, dieback, on slope |
| A1189 | 1934-1935 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 39.71 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A1190 | 1936-1938 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.21 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 40.90 | Retain | | Leaning, dieback, dead branch, on slope |
| A1191 | 1939-1940 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.25 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.81 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1192 | 1941-1942 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.26 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1193 | 1943-1944 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.47 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A1194 | 1945-1946 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.35 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.90 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks, dead branch, wounds on trunk, dieback, on slope |
| A1195 | 1947 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 43.01 | Retain | | Leaning, dying trunk leader, epicormics, crack on trunk, on slope |
| A1196 | 1948 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.34 | Retain | | Leaning, wound on trunk, dieback branch, on slope |
| A1197 | 1949-1950 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.28 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.50 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, on slope |
| A1198 | 1951 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.28 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.84 | Retain | | - |
| A1199 | 1952 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.32 | Retain | | - |
| A1200 | 1953-1954 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.23 | 8.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 41.87 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, wound and decay on branch, dieback, on slope |
| A1201 | 1955-1956 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.20 | Retain | | Dying trunk leader, on slope |
| A1202 | 1957 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.14 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.27 | Retain | | Leaning, epicormics, on slope |
| A1203 | 1958-1960 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 41.37 | Retain | | Leaning, large decaying wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1204 | 1961-1962 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.51 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1205 | 1963-1964 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.95 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1206 | 1965-1966 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.78 | Retain | | Leaning, crack on branch, cross branches, dead branches, on slope |
| A1207 | 1967-1968 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.68 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1208 | 1969-1971 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.99 | Retain | | Dead branch, wounds on trunk, on slope |
| A1209 | 1972-1973 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.60 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches, on slope |
| A1209A | 1974-1975 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 2.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 35.90 | Retain | | - |
| A1210 | 1976-1977 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.80 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, wounds on trunk, on slope |
| A1211 | 1978-1979 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.23 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branches, on slope |
| A1212 | 1980 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 15.0 | 0.42 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.53 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks, epicormics, dead branch, on slope |
| A1213 | 1981-1982 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.80 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, wounds and cankers on trunk, on slope |
| A1214 | 1983-1984 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.35 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.30 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branches, on slope |
| A1214A | 1985-1986 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 0.12 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.80 | Retain | | Dying, epicormics at trunk base, on slope |
| A1215 | 1987-1988 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.33 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.96 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A1216 | 1989-1990 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.29 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches, on slope |
| A1217 | 1991-1992 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.29 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches, decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1218 | 1993-1994 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 33.92 | Retain | | Codominant branches, decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1219 | 1995-1996 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.40 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1220 | 1997-1998 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 30.66 | Retain | | Codominant branches, dead branch, sparse foliage, on slope |
| A1221 | 1999 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 30.66 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1222 | 2000-2001 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.62 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches with included bark, on slope |
| A1223 | 2002-2003 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.32 | 12.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.64 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, codominant branches with included bark, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1224 | 2004 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 13.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.80 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1225 | 2005 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.80 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A1226 | 2006 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.90 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1227 | 2007 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.18 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1228 | 2008 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.32 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, on slope |
| A1229 | 2009-2011 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.50 | Retain | | Codominant trunks with included bark, epicormics, dead trunk, on slope |
| A1230 | 2012 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.40 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.30 | Retain | | Codominant trunks with included bark, dead branch, cross branch with A1231, on slope |
| A1231 | 2013-2014 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.46 | 11.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.40 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks with included bark, cross branches with A1230, on slope |
| A1232 | 2015-2016 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 0.11 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.43 | Retain | | Dying, epicormics, broken branch, on slope |
| A1233 | 2017 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.66 | Retain | | Leaning, wound and decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1234 | 2018 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 39.98 | Retain | | Leaning, wound and decay on trunk, epicormics, sparse foliage, on slope |
| A1235 | 2019-2020 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.05 | Retain | | Leaning, wound and decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1236 | 2021 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.20 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1237 | 2022 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.06 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1238 | 2023 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.43 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1239 | 2024 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.86 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1240 | 2025 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.31 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.30 | Retain | | Leaning, epicormics, codominant branches with included bark, on slope |
| A1241 | 2026 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.03 | Retain | | Leaning, epicormics, wound on trunk, dead branch, on slope |
| A1242 | 2027-2028 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.06 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1243 | 2029 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.20 | Retain | | Leaning, on slope |
| A1244 | 2030 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.19 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, on slope |
| A1245 | 2031-2032 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 13.0 | 0.36 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.19 | Retain | | Codominant trunks with included bark, dead branch, wounds and decays on branch, on slope |
| A1246 | 2033 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.28 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.73 | Retain | | Codominant trunks, wounds on trunk and branch, sap flow on branch, on slope |
| A1247 | 2034-2035 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.23 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.92 | Retain | | Pruning wound on trunk, on slope |
| A1248 | 2036-2037 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.59 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks, broken branch, on slope |
| A1249 | 2038 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.66 | Retain | | Wounds and decays on trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1250 | 2039-2040 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.39 | 10.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 47.04 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks with included bark, wounds and decays on branches, dead branches, on slope |
| A1251 | 2041-2042 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.88 | Retain | | Leaning, wounds on branch, on slope |
| A1252 | 2043 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.27 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.59 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, on slope |
| A1253 | 2044-2046 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.23 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 45.17 | Retain | | Topped trunk, epicormics, on slope |
| A1254 | 2047 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.80 | Retain | | Leaning, codominant trunks with one trunk topped, dead branch, on slope |
| A1255 | 2048 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.50 | Retain | | Leaning, wound and decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1256 | 2049 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.08 | Retain | | Leaning, dead branch, epicormics, on slope |
| A1257 | 2050 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.76 | Retain | | Codominant branches with included bark, broken branch, epicormics, on slope |
| A1258 | 2051-2052 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.76 | Retain | | Leaning, wound and decay on trunk, on slope |
| A1259 | 2053 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.76 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1260 | 2054 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 43.00 | Retain | | Leaning, epicormics, dead branch, bark crack on trunk, on slope |
| A1261 | 2055-2056 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 1.5 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.90 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, dead branch, on slope |
| A1262 | 2057-2058 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.25 | 8.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.44 | Retain | | Codominant branches with included bark, epicormics, dead branch, broken branch, on slope |
| A1263 | 2059 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1264 | 2060-2061 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 26.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, wound on trunk |
| A1265 | 2062-2063 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound at trunk union |
| A1266 | 2064 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.31 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1266A | 2065 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 24.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk |
| A1266B | 2066-2067 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 24.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, climbers on crown, cross branches |
| A1266C | 2068 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 23.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, dying |
| A1267 | 2069 | <i>Strychnos angustiflora</i> | 牛眼馬錢 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1268 | 2070 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 25.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1269 | 2071-2073 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 26.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch, extensive climbers on crown, wounds and cankers on branch |
| A1270 | 2074 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 30.61 | Retain | | Leaning, extensive climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1271 | 2075-2076 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 31.33 | Retain | | Leaning, extensive climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1272 | 2077 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 32.65 | Retain | | Leaning, extensive climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1273 | 2078 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.34 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1274 | 2079 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.92 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1275 | 2080 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 31.95 | Retain | | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1276 | 2081 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.53 | Retain | | On slope, extensive climbers on crown, codominant trunks with included bark |
| A1277 | 2082 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.48 | Retain | | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1278 | 2083 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 33.66 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1279 | 2084-2085 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.07 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1280 | 2086-2087 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.40 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1281 | 2088-2089 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.40 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, crack on trunk, on slope |
| A1282 | 2090-2091 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.86 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1283 | 2092-2093 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.54 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, on slope |
| A1284 | 2094-2095 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 37.86 | Retain | | Leaning, dying trunk leader, epicormics, on slope |
| A1285 | 2096-2097 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.11 | Retain | | Leaning, poor taper, cross trunks with an undersized tree, on slope |
| A1286 | 2098-2099 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 40.72 | Retain | | Leaning, broken branch, dieback, on slope |
| A1287 | 2100-2101 | <i>Alangium chinense</i> | 八角楓 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 40.72 | Retain | | Epicormics, pruned branches, on slope |
| A1288 | 2102-2104 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 40.75 | Retain | | Leaning, wounds on trunk and branches, epicormics, dieback, on slope |
| A1289 | 2105 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.08 | Retain | | Leaning, broken branch, on slope |
| A1290 | 2106 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.41 | Retain | | Canker on trunk, on slope |
| A1291 | 2107 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.32 | Retain | | On slope, near u-channel, bent trunk |
| A1292 | 2108 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.47 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, seriously covered by climber |
| A1293 | 2109 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.74 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, seriously covered by climber |
| A1294 | 2110 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.33 | Retain | | On slope, near a stream, slightly bent trunk, covered by climber |
| A1295 | 2111 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.32 | Retain | | On slope, near a stream, slightly bent trunk, covered by climber |
| A1296 | 2112 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 36.16 | Retain | | - |
| A1296A | 2113 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.90 | Retain | | - |
| A1296B | 2114 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 35.90 | Retain | | - |
| A1297 | 2115 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.42 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A1298 | 2116 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 35.68 | Retain | | - |
| A1298A | 2117 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.00 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1299 | 2118 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.88 | Retain | | On slope, broken branch, leaning |
| A1300 | 2119 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | - | - | - | - | 26.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1301 | 2120 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 26.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1302 | 2121 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1303 | 2122 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 24.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, climbers on crown |
| A1304 | 2123 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.97 | Retain | | on slope, leaning, broken trunk, unbalanced crown, wound on trunk |
| A1305 | 2124 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.05 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, large cavity on trunk |
| A1306 | 2125 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.74 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, wound on trunk |
| A1307 | 2126-2127 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.84 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, large wounds on trunk & branches |
| A1308 | 2128 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.33 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.22 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on crest of slope, beside u-channel, root exposed above slope surface, codominant trunks with included bark, root crossed with A1309 |
| A1309 | 2129-2130 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.99 | Retain | | Measured at 1.1m, on slope, codominant branches, bent branches, crossed root with A1308 |
| A1310 | 2131 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.66 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk & branches, dead branches |
| A1311 | 2132 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 46.47 | Retain | | On slope, dieback main trunk, watersprouts on trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1311A | 2133 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.90 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1312 | 2134 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.41 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1313 | 2135 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.92 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on trunk |
| A1314 | 2136 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.28 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.70 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1315 | 2137 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.74 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dieback branches |
| A1316 | 2138 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.17 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on crest of slope, beside u-channel, codominant trunks |
| A1317 | 2139 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.42 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 47.00 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on crest of slope, near u-channel, codominant trunks & branches, bent branches |
| A1318 | 2140 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.54 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, leaning, bent trunk |
| A1319 | 2141 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.61 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1320 | 2142 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.26 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, long dead decaying branch |
| A1321 | 2143 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.22 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, watersprouts on trunk |
| A1322 | 2144 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.86 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1323 | 2145 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.22 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1324 | 2146 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.04 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead stub, sap flow, closed to A1325 |
| A1325 | 2147 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.06 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree, closed to A1324 |
| A1326 | 2148 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.70 | Retain | | Measured at 1m, on slope, codominant branches, bent branches, dieback branches, sap flow on trunk |
| A1327 | 2149-2150 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.14 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1328 | 2149,2151 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.32 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1329 | 2152 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.60 | Retain | | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1330 | 2153 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.51 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, dieback branches, climber growing up on tree |
| A1331 | 2154 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.38 | Retain | | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1332 | 2155 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.07 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1333 | 2156 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.34 | Retain | | On slope, relatively low crown ratio, climber growing up on tree |
| A1334 | 2157 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.64 | Retain | | On crest of slope, beside u-channel, exposed roots above slope surface, bent trunk, dieback branches |
| A1335 | 2158 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.55 | Retain | | On slope, slightly bent trunk |
| A1336 | 2159 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.62 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, climber growing up on tree |
| A1337 | 2160 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.45 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, climber growing up on tree, closed to A1338 |
| A1338 | 2161 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.24 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree, closed to A1337 |
| A1339 | 2162 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.22 | Retain | | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1340 | 2163 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.22 | Retain | | On slope, seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1341 | 2164 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.63 | Retain | | 4-trunk, on slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1342 | 2165 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.13 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1343 | 2166 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.87 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1344 | 2167-2168 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 43.90 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, climber growing up on tree |
| A1345 | 2169 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.53 | Retain | | On crest of slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1346 | 2170 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.82 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on slope, codominant trunks |
| A1347 | 2171 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.26 | Retain | | Multi-trunk, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1348 | 2172 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.80 | Retain | | 2-trunk, leaning, crossed trunks, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1349 | 2173 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.61 | Retain | | Measured at 0.9m, on slope, codominant branches, covered by climber |
| A1350 | 2174 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.59 | Retain | | On crest of slope, near u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1351 | 2175 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.53 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, cavity on trunk |
| A1352 | 2176-2177 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.33 | Retain | | Measured at 0.2m, on slope, codominant trunks, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1353 | 2178 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 43.72 | Retain | | Measured at 0.5m, on crest of slope, beside u-channel, codominant trunks, dieback branches |
| A1354 | 2179 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.28 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1355 | 2180 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 43.12 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, dieback branches |
| A1356 | 2181 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.00 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, dieback branches |
| A1357 | 2182 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.42 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1358 | 2183 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 42.56 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dieback branches, covered by climber |
| A1359 | 2184 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.33 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1359A | 2185 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.60 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1360 | 2186-2187 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1361 | 2188 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1362 | 2189-2190 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, on slope, wounds on trunk |
| A1362A | 2191 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wounds on trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1363 | 2192 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 38.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1364 | 2193 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, climber growing up on tree |
| A1365 | 2194 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 41.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously dieback branches |
| A1366 | 2195 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.35 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on crest of slope, near u-channel, leaning, codominant branches, wound on trunk with dead wood exposed & sap flow |
| A1367 | 2196 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.4m, on crest of slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1368 | 2197 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, on slope, dieback branches |
| A1369 | 2198 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, crown covered by climber |
| A1370 | 2199 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dead stub |
| A1371 | 2200 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, poor taper |
| A1372 | 2201-2202 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, dieback branches, wound on trunk, closed to other trees |
| A1373 | 2203 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, closed to other trees |
| A1374 | 2204 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk with sap flow, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, dieback branches, closed to other trees |
| A1374A | 2205 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 41.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously dieback branches with only a few watersprouts remained on trunk, closed to other trees |
| A1375 | 2206 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to other trees |
| A1376 | 2207 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously bent trunk, unbalanced crown, closed to other trees |
| A1377 | 2208 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, wound on trunk with dead wood exposed, closed to other trees |
| A1378 | 2209-2210 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 41.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously dieback crown |
| A1379 | 2211 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, bent trunk, climber growing up on tree |
| A1380 | 2212 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, covered by climber |
| A1381 | 2213 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on branch, covered by climber |
| A1382 | 2214 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, watersprouts on branches, climber growing up on tree |
| A1383 | 2215-2216 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, climber growing up on tree |
| A1384 | 2217 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 41.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1385 | 2218 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 41.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near u-channel, dieback branches |
| A1386 | 2219 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 34.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.5m, on slope, exposed root above slope surface, covered by climber |
| A1387 | 2220 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, covered by climber |
| A1388 | 2221 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A1389 | 2222 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent branches, unbalanced crown, covered by climber |
| A1390 | 2223 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1391 | 2224 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1392 | 2225 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.34 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.5m, on crest of slope, beside u-channel, closed to A1392A |
| A1392A | 2226-2227 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside u-channel, dead stub, closed to A1392 |
| A1393 | 2228-2229 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1394 | 2230 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, covered by climber |
| A1395 | 2231 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper, low live crown ratio |
| A1396 | 2232 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.29 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On crest of slope, beside u-channel, bent trunk |
| A1397 | 2233 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 13.0 | 0.27 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on crest of slope, near u-channel, wound on trunk with decaying wood exposed |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1398 | 2234-2235 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, broken branch, watersprouts on branches |
| A1399 | 2236-2237 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.33 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1400 | 2238 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1401 | 2239 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 37.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, seriously covered by climber |
| A1403 | 2240 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1403A | 2241-2242 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 0.10 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 37.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dying, epicormics |
| A1404 | 2243 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, leaning |
| A1405 | 2244-2246 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 13.0 | 0.60 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.52 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks with included bark, leaning, dead branch, wound on trunk |
| A1406 | 2247 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 37.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1407 | 2248-2249 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 37.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | Toppled |
| A1408 | 2250 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 25.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, covered by climber |
| A1410 | 2251 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 26.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, covered by climber |
| A1411 | 2252 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕯婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, exposed root above slope surface, leaning, covered by climber |
| A1412 | 2253 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously leaning, covered by climber |
| A1413 | 2254 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 31.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1414 | 2255 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 31.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bent trunk |
| A1415 | 2256 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 34.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A1416 | 2257 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 33.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1417 | 2258 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 36.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1418 | 2259 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 36.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, crossed trunks with included bark, crown covered by climber |
| A1419 | 2260-2261 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 36.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, codominant trunks |
| A1420 | 2262 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, covered by climber |
| A1421 | 2263 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 34.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope, slightly leaning |
| A1422 | 2264-2265 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 34.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced crown, climber growing up on tree |
| A1422A | 2266 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 34.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 2-trunk, on slope |
| A1423 | 2267 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 33.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3-trunk, on slope, covered by climber |
| A1424 | 2268 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.23 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 30.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously covered by climber |
| A1425 | 2269 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 28.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, exposed root above slope surface due to soil erosion, crown covered by climber |
| A1426 | 2270 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning |
| A1427 | 2271 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning |
| A1428 | 2272 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 20.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1429 | 2273 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | 19.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1429A | 2274 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Med | 19.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning |
| A1430 | 2275-2276 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1431 | 2277 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | High | 18.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1432 | 2278 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, extensive climbers on crown, canker on trunk |
| A1433 | 2279 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.28 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 23.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Low branching, on slope, topped trunk, sparse foliage, covered by climber |
| A1434A | 2280-2281 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 31.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1480 | 2282-2283 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.30 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 25.47 | Retain | | leaning at 20 degrees, cross branches with itself and other tree, codominant branches |
| A1481 | 2284-2286 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.48 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.80 | Retain | | slightly dieback, signs of sap flow on trunk |
| A1482 | 2287-2288 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉蘇耳環 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 28.49 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A1483 | 2289-2290 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.23 | 3.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 28.74 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A1484 | 2291-2292 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 30.36 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1485 | 2293-2294 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.99 | Retain | | On slope, cross branches with itself |
| A1486 | 2295-2296 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.29 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 36.86 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branch with included bark, cross branches, wound on trunk |
| A1487 | 2297 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 36.89 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1489 | 2298 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 38.15 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1490 | 2299-2300 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.40 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | High | Low | 43.91 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A1491 | 2301 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 43.78 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1492 | 2302 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.77 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, codominant branches |
| A1493 | 2303 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.72 | Retain | | On slope, cross trunks with wound, wound on trunk |
| A1494 | 2304 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.47 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A1495 | 2305 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 41.15 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A1496 | 2306 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 39.38 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A1497 | 2307 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 39.54 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1498 | 2308 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 37.31 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches |
| A1499 | 2309 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.31 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 36.28 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A1500 | 2310 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 35.59 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1501 | 2311-2312 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.73 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, unbalanced canopy, dead branches, a branch cross with A 1502, included bark |
| A1502 | 2313-2314 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.68 | Retain | | On slope, water sprouts, canopy covered by climber |
| A1503 | 2315 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 33.66 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dead branches |
| A1504 | 2316-2317 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.29 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.40 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber, big cavity near trunk base, dead branches |
| A1504A | 2318-2320 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 2.0 | 0.10 | 0.5 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.40 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, water sprouts |
| A1505 | 2321 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 31.09 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1506 | 2322 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.31 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1507 | 2323-2324 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 29.92 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, dead branches, dieback branches |
| A1508 | 2325-2326 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | High | Low | 28.58 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk |
| A1509 | 2327-2330 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.40 | Retain | | On slope, broken branches with decay, canker on branches |
| A1510 | 2331-2332 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.31 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1511 | 2333-2334 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 27.54 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches |
| A1512 | 2335-2336 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.99 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, water sprouts |
| A1513 | 2337-2338 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 兩酸棗 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | High | Low | 30.64 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partly covered by climber |
| A1514 | 2339 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.02 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches |
| A1515 | 2340 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.73 | Retain | | On slope, broken branches, canopy covered by climber |
| A1516 | 2341-2342 | <i>Vernicia montana</i> | 木油樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.87 | Retain | | On slope, bent leading shoot |
| A1517 | 2343 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Med | 24.96 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1518 | 2344 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.14 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk, leaning, climber on trunk |
| A1519 | 2345-2347 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.41 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, dead branches |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1520 | 2348-2349 | <i>Trema tomentosa</i> | 山黃麻 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.41 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, dead branches |
| A1521 | 2350-2351 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.61 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1522 | 2352-2354 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 14.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A1523 | 2355-2359 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 14.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks and 2 of it dead, leaning at 20 degrees, leading shoot broken |
| A1524 | 2360 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 15.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1525 | 2361-2362 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 15.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1526 | 2363-2364 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 14.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk |
| A1527 | 2365 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 16.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1528 | 2366-2367 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch on trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A1529 | 2368-2369 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 15.52 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A1530 | 2370-2371 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, wound on trunk, |
| A1531 | 2372-2373 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2-trunk, codominant trunks with included bark |
| A1532 | 2374-2377 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 17.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Next to u-channel, wound & decay on root |
| A1533 | 2378-2379 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 17.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Next to u-channel |
| A1534 | 2380 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Next to u-channel, leaning |
| A1535 | 2381-2382 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 17.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot dead, water sprouts, dying |
| A1536 | 2383-2385 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 16.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk base, broken branch, unbalanced canopy |
| A1537 | 2386 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 17.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1538 | 2387-2388 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 17.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, dead branches, unbalanced canopy |
| A1539 | 2389-2390 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.5 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 16.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, cavity on trunk |
| A1540 | 2391-2392 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 17.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, close to u-channel |
| A1541 | 2393-2394 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 15.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1542 | 2395-2397 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, next to u-channel, wound on dead branches |
| A1543 | 2398-2400 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 18.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, next to u-channel, wound on branches |
| A1544 | 2401-2402 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, next to u-channel |
| A1545 | 2403-2404 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.11 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1546 | 2405-2407 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on dead branches |
| A1547 | 2408-2410 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on branch |
| A1548 | 2411-2412 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 19.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1549 | 2413-2414 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 14.0 | 0.35 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A1550 | 2415-2416 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, measured at 0.9m, codominant trunks |
| A1551 | 2417-2419 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, leading shoot broken, watersprouts |
| A1552 | 2420 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 22.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A1553 | 2421-2423 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 22.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, included bark, unbalanced canopy |
| A1554 | 2424 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1555 | 2425-2426 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bulge near trunk base, unbalanced canopy |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1556 | 2427-2430 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.57 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, big cavity on branch, sap flow from cavity |
| A1557 | 2431-2432 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wounds on branches |
| A1558 | 2433-2435 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.11 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, dead branches, canopy covered by climber |
| A1558A | 2436-2437 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, watersprouts |
| A1559 | 2438-2439 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.21 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A1559A | 2440-2443 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 17.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, leading shoot broken, wound on trunk, canopy covered by climber |
| A1560 | 2444-2446 | <i>Reevesia thyrsoides</i> | 梭羅樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 20.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | measured at 0.5m, on slope, codominant trunks, leading shoot broken, canopy covered by climber |
| A1561 | 2447-2448 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1562 | 2449-2450 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A1562A | 2451-2452 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.5 | 0.17 | 1.5 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 15.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken, cavity on trunk, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A1563 | 2453-2454 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | multi-trunk, dead branches |
| A1563A | 2455-2456 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 17.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A1564 | 2457-2458 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.77 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping flower bed, beside footpath, near other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1565 | 2459-2460 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.56 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1566 | 2461 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A1567 | 2462 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.60 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping flower bed, near footpath, near other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1568 | 2463 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.31 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping flower bed, near footpath, near other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1569 | 2464-2466 | <i>Bauhinia purpurea</i> | 紅花羊蹄甲 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.30 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 15.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Broken trunk, extensive decay on trunk and branch, epicormics |
| A1570 | 2467 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.44 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping flower bed, near footpath, near other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1571 | 2468 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 14.98 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On sloping flower bed, near footpath, near other palms. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1572 | 2469 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A1573 | 2470 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A1574 | 2471 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 15.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A1576 | 2472-2473 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms |
| A1577 | 2474-2475 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms |
| A1578 | 2476 | <i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i> | 旅人蕉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms |
| A1579 | 2477 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 11.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms |
| A1580 | 2478-2479 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 11.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, beside a pond, sap flow on trunk, near other palms |
| A1581 | 626,2480 | <i>Livistona chinensis</i> | 蒲葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 10.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, at shore of a pond, near other palms, closed to A0313 |
| A1582 | 2481-2484 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch, wound and decay on trunk |
| A1583 | 2485-2486 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.41 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, dead trunk, epicormics, crack on trunk, bending trunk |
| A1584 | 2487 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.32 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, croken branch |
| A1585 | 2488 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.25 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, epicormics, decay and sap flow on trunk |
| A1586 | 2489-2491 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 28.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dieback, crack and decay on trunk, dead branch |
| A1587 | 2492-2494 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.35 | 10.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, poor taper, dead branch, wound on trunk |
| A1588 | 2495 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.31 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant trunks with included bark, dead branch, dieback, epicormics |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1589 | 2496-2497 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 30.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, dieback, dead branch, climbers on crown, dead trunk |
| A1590 | 2498-2499 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 30.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dying, epicormics |
| A1591 | 2500-2501 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.39 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch, codominant trunks with included bark, wound on trunk |
| A1592 | 2502-2504 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.36 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, large decay on trunk, dead branch |
| A1593 | 2505-2506 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch, crack and decays on trunk |
| A1594 | 2507-2508 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, wounds on trunk |
| A1595 | 2509-2511 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown, dead branch, codominant trunks with included bark |
| A1596 | 2512-2513 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, dead branch, dieback, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1597 | 2514 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant trunks with included bark, dead branch, climbers on crown |
| A1598 | 2515-2517 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.31 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant trunks with included bark, crack on trunk |
| A1599 | 2518-2519 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.34 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, multi-trunks with included bark, crack on trunk, dead branch |
| A1599A | 2520-2521 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 39.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, crack on branches, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1600 | 2522-2525 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, wound on trunk, leaning |
| A1601 | 2526-2529 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.29 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, decay on trunk, epicormics, dead branch |
| A1602 | 2530-2532 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 36.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback, crack on trunk |
| A1603 | 2533 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, dead branch |
| A1604 | 2534-2535 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 27.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1605 | 2536 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.25 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 28.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1606 | 2537-2538 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 30.11 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1607 | 2539-2540 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 28.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1608 | 2541 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 32.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1609 | 2542-2543 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.25 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, broken branches, epicormics, dead branch, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1610 | 2544 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 25.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, extensive climbers on crown, epicormics |
| A1611 | 2545 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 27.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope |
| A1612 | 2546-2548 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 26.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1613 | 2549 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1614 | 2550 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, extensive climbers on crown |
| A1615 | 2551 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 23.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1616 | 2552 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 23.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant trunks |
| A1617 | 2553 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A1617A | 2554-2555 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 1.5 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 21.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch |
| A1617B | 2556-2557 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, topped, epicormics |
| A1618 | 2558-2559 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches with included bark, broken branch, epicormics, dead branch |
| A1619 | 2560-2562 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch, epicormics |
| A1620 | 2563-2564 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.30 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 21.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, epicormics, dead branch |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1621 | 2565-2566 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark |
| A1622 | 2567-2568 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.40 | 12.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bending trunk, crack and decay on trunk, dead branch, epicormics, cross branches |
| A1623 | 2569-2570 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.45 | 10.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, crack on trunk and branches, epicormics, dead branch |
| A1624 | 2571-2572 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.47 | 8.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant trunks and branches with included bark, dead branch, broken branch |
| A1625 | 2573-2574 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 19.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1626 | 2575 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 19.69 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches |
| A1627 | 2576-2577 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.5 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 21.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2-trunk, watersprouts, climber on trunk |
| A1627A | 2578-2580 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 22.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, leading shoot broken, unbalanced canopy |
| A1628 | 2581 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 23.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1628A | 2582 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.13 | 0.13 | - | - | - | - | 22.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1629 | 2583 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀糠婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bulge near trunk base |
| A1630 | 2584 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 24.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A1631 | 2585 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A1632 | 2586-2588 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.5 | 0.12 | 1.5 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, leading shoot broken |
| A1633 | 2589 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀糠婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A1634 | 2590-2592 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 25.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, wound on trunk base |
| A1635 | 2593-2594 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seam on trunk |
| A1636 | 2595-2596 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.30 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 27.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A1637 | 2597-2598 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, unbalanced canopy, sparse canopy |
| A1638 | 2599 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 4-trunk, climber on trunk |
| A1639 | 2600 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 27.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse canopy, dead branches |
| A1640 | 2601 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A1641 | 2602 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1642 | 2603 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 27.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dieback branches |
| A1643 | 2604-2605 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 27.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dead branches, unbalanced canopy, sparse canopy |
| A1644 | 2606-2607 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 26.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A1646 | 2608-2609 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 27.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2-trunk, leading shoot broken, broken branches |
| A1647 | 2610-2611 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 27.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, watersprouts, wound & climber on branch |
| A1648 | 2612-2614 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent trunk, dead branches, unbalanced canopy |
| A1649 | 2615-2616 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.40 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dead branches, dieback branches |
| A1650 | 2617-2618 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.35 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, multi-branches with included bark, decay at branch union, dead branch |
| A1650A | 2619-2620 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.40 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch |
| A1651 | 2621-2622 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, crack on trunk, dead branch |
| A1652 | 2623-2625 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.40 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches, dead branch, epicormics, crack on branch |
| A1653 | 2626-2627 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, wound on trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1654 | 2628-2629 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.53 | 12.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, dead branch, wounds on branches |
| A1655 | 2630-2631 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, dead branch, extensive climbers on crown, broken branch |
| A1656 | 2632-2635 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 32.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks with included bark, dead trunk, broken trunk, epicormics |
| A1657 | 2636-2637 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.43 | 12.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches with included bark, cracks on branches |
| A1658 | 2638-2639 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.30 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 27.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, crack and decay on trunk, dead branch, epicormics, trunk crossing with neighbouring tree |
| A1659 | 2640-2641 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.38 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch, dieback, wounds on branch |
| A1660 | 2642-2643 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.38 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks with included bark, wounds on trunk, climbers on crown |
| A1661 | 2644-2645 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.40 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 26.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch, dieback, sparse foliage, crack and decay on trunk, bending trunk |
| A1662 | 2646 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bending trunk |
| A1663 | 2647-2649 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.30 | 10.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 25.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bending trunk, decay and crack on trunk, dead branch, epicormics |
| A1664 | 2650 | <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> | 大花紫薇 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 9.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in roadside planting area, closed to other palms |
| A1665 | 2651-2652 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蒺藜 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, |
| A1666 | 2653-2655 | <i>Machilus chekiangensis</i> | 浙江潤楠 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | High | Low | 15.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, dead branches |
| A1667 | 2656-2658 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蒺藜 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 16.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, unbalanced canopy |
| A1668 | 2659-2661 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, watersprouts, leading shoot broken |
| A1669 | 2662 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, watersprouts, unbalanced canopy |
| A1670 | 2663-2664 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, watersprouts, unbalanced canopy |
| A1671 | 2665-2666 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 15.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy |
| A1672 | 2667 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 14.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, watersprouts |
| A1673 | 2668-2669 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, measured at 0.8m, leaning, codominant trunks |
| A1674 | 2670-2671 | <i>Malus sp.</i> | 薔薇科萍果屬 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.12 | 1.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in kerb planter, topped main trunk, watersprouts on trunk |
| A1675 | 2672-2673 | <i>Pyrus sp.</i> | 薔薇科梨屬 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Growing in kerb planter, wounds on trunk base, bent trunk |
| A1676 | 2674 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 7.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1677 | 2675-2676 | <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> | 圓柏 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Med | 11.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A1678 | 2677 | <i>Juniperus chinensis</i> | 圓柏 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 11.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | leaning, unbalanced canopy |
| A1679 | 2678 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.12 | 1.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 11.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | - |
| A1680 | 2679-2680 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 29.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch, crack on trunk, epicormics |
| A1681 | 2681-2683 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.33 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, wound on trunk, dead branch |
| A1682 | 2684-2685 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.22 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 29.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, broken trunk, epicormics, crack and decay on trunk, dead branch |
| A1683 | 2686-2687 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch, longitudinal decay on trunk |
| A1684 | 2688-2689 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 13.0 | 0.28 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead branch, crack on trunk, wound and decay on trunk |
| A1685 | 2690-2691 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 10.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bending trunk, crack and decay on trunk |
| A1686 | 2692-2693 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 22.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1687 | 2694-2696 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, wound on branch and trunk, epicormics |
| A1688 | 2697-2698 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 25.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dieback, dead branch, crack and decay on trunk, epicormics |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1689 | 2699-2700 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L 1020 | 12.0 | 0.35 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Measured at 0.6m, on slope, beside u-channel, codominant branches, cracks & wounds on trunk |
| A1690 | 2701-2702 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.29 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 45.71 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, wounds on branches, close to masonry wall |
| A1691 | 2703 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 7.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.44 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, close to masonry wall |
| A1692 | 2704 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.29 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.80 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dead branches, wounds on branches |
| A1693 | 2705-2706 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.29 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water sprouts |
| A1694 | 2707-2708 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L 1020 | 7.0 | 0.28 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 45.78 | Retain | | On slope, exposed root, severe leaning, close to masonry wall |
| A1694A | 2709-2711 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀猴婆 | R.B.L 1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 45.00 | Retain | | On slope, large decay on trunk, ant nest on trunk, topped, water sprouts |
| A1695 | 2712 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1696 | 2713-2714 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.20 | Retain | | On slope |
| A1697 | 2715-2716 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.50 | Retain | | 2-trunk, on slope, leaning, unbalanced crown, bent branches |
| A1698 | 2717-2718 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L 1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.30 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bent trunk, unbalanced crown |
| A1699 | 2719 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L 1020 | 5.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 24.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A1700 | 2720 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.15 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, water sprouts |
| A1703 | 2721 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 9.32 | Retain | | - |
| A1704 | 2722 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 8.62 | Retain | | - |
| A1706 | 2723 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 9.90 | Retain | | - |
| A1708 | 2724 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.94 | Retain | | grow between abandoned fence |
| A1709 | 2725 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.28 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot dead |
| A1710 | 2726 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.12 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, dead stub, cross branches with A1709 |
| A1710A | 2727 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.00 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 50 degrees, bent branch |
| A1711 | 2728 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.83 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 50 degrees, leading shoot broken, bent branches |
| A1712 | 2729 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.92 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, cross branches with undersized tree |
| A1715 | 2730 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.96 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, leading shoot broken |
| A1718 | 2731 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.40 | Retain | | leaning at 25 degrees |
| A1719 | 2732 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.20 | Retain | | leaning at 40 degrees, dead stub |
| A1720 | 2733 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.10 | Retain | | leaning at 30 degrees, bent branch |
| A1722 | 2734 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.08 | Retain | | dead stub, leading shoot dead |
| A1724 | 2735 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.12 | Retain | | On slope, bark crack on branches |
| A1725 | 2736-2737 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.18 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub, cross branches with undersized tree |
| A1726 | 2738 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 10.18 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A1728 | 2739 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.26 | Retain | | On slope, bent branch |
| A1730 | 2740 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.15 | Retain | | On slope, toppled on bolder |
| A1734 | 2741 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.35 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, leading shoot dead |
| A1736 | 2742 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.77 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, leading shoot dead |
| A1739 | 2743 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.26 | Retain | | leaning at 15 degrees, cross branch with undersized tree, main branch dead |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1740 | 2744 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.90 | Retain | | leaning at 20 degrees, leading shoot broken |
| A1744 | 2745 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.78 | Retain | | leaning at 30 degrees, wound on branch, leading shoot broken |
| A1746 | 2746 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.13 | Retain | | leading at 15 degrees, bark crack on trunk, dieback, water-sprouts |
| A1747 | 2747 | <i>Ficus subspisocarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 14.04 | Retain | | On rocky slope, roots above rocky surface |
| A1748 | 2748 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.86 | Retain | | beside bolder, bent branch, cross branches with itself, wound on branches |
| A1750 | 2749 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 1.5 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.59 | Retain | | leading shoot broken, trunk cross with fence, water-sprouts |
| A1751 | 2750 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.43 | Retain | | leaning, cross branches, wound on trunk, leading shoot broken, water-sprouts |
| A1754 | 2751 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.61 | Retain | | branch cross with fence & undersized tree, bent branch, sparse canopy |
| A1756 | 2752 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.80 | Retain | | trunk pass through fence, leading shoot broken |
| A1757 | 2753 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | trunk base leaning at 60 degrees and self-rectified, dead stub |
| A1759 | 2754 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | trunk pass through fence, leading shoot broken, branch cross with fence |
| A1760 | 2755 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | leaning at 10 degrees, gall on branch, leading shoot dead, water-sprouts |
| A1761 | 2756 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.16 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 7.95 | Retain | | dead stub, wound on trunk |
| A1762 | 2757 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | leaning at 10 degrees, branch cross with fence, dead stub |
| A1763 | 2758 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | leaning and trunk cross with bolder, bent branches, dead stub |
| A1764 | 2759 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | bent trunk, wound and decay on trunk, bark crack on branch, sparse canopy |
| A1765 | 2760 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | near bolder |
| A1766 | 2761 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | root girdled by A1767 and cross trunk with it, bent branch, wound on branch |
| A1767 | 2762 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.43 | 9.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 8.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | near bolder, next to A1766 and cross trunk with it |
| A1770 | 2763 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 8.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | near bolder, codominant branches with included bark, cross branches with itself |
| A1772 | 2764 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | dead stub |
| A1773 | 2765 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3 trunks and 2 of them cross with each other, wound on trunk, water-sprouts |
| A1774 | 2766 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | trunk cross with fence with wound, exposed root |
| A1775 | 2767 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | trunk cross with nearby container, bulge on trunk |
| A1776 | 2768 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | dead stub, bent branch |
| A1779 | 2769 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 8.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | near bolder |
| A1780 | 2770 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | dead stub, bent branch |
| A1783 | 2771 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | leaning at 90 degrees, dead stub, bent branch |
| A1785 | 2772 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | leaning at 15 degrees, climber on canopy |
| A1786 | 2773 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 7.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | trunk cross with nearby container |
| A1788 | 2774 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | leaning at 40 degrees, dead stub, bent branch |
| A1789 | 2775 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 7.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | near bolder |
| A1791 | 2776 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bending trunk, crack on trunk, leaning at 45 degrees |
| A1792 | 2777 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 20 degrees, crack on trunk, bending trunk |
| A1793 | 2778 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.15 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 8.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1795 | 2779 | <i>Ficus microcarpa</i> | 細葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.70 | 15.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 8.56 | Retain & Prune | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | grow on bolder, aerial root spread over around 5 meters, canopy relatively sparse |
| A1796 | 2780 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | slightly leaning, unbalanced crown |
| A1797 | 2781 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, bending trunk, epicormics |
| A1798 | 2782-2783 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, dead branch |
| A1799 | 2784 | <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> | 潺槁樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.10 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 8.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 20 degrees |
| A1800 | 2785-2787 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.18 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 40 degrees, cracks on branches, bending branches, cross with undersized tree |
| A1801 | 2788-2789 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 50 degrees |
| A1802 | 2790-2791 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunks, dead trunks, cross trunks, decay at trunk base |
| A1803 | 2792 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, dead trunk |
| A1804 | 2793-2794 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Green, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.30 | 8.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, dead branches, wounds on trunks |
| A1805 | 2795 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, bending trunk, wound on trunk |
| A1806 | 2796 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, cracks and decays on trunk, on slope |
| A1807 | 2797 | <i>Clausena lansium</i> | 黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 8.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Cross branches, on slope |
| A1808 | 2798 | <i>Clausena lansium</i> | 黃皮 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 8.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks with included bark, topped trunk, dead branches, on slope |
| A1809 | 2799 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, bending trunk |
| A1810 | 2800 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕯婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 9.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, epicormics |
| A1811 | 2801-2802 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕯婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 9.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant trunks, trunk embedding to temporary structure |
| A1812 | 2803-2804 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 9.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Exposed root, leaning at 30 degrees, dead branches |
| A1813 | 2805-2806 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 10 degrees |
| A1814 | 2807 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 10.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, broken and cracking trunk, epicormics, decay on trunk and branch, cross branches |
| A1815 | 2808 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 9.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 20 degrees, on slope |
| A1816 | 2809-2810 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 10.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, cross branches, on slope |
| A1817 | 2811-2813 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 11.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Cross trunks, leaning at 10 degrees, multi-trunks, decay on trunk, exposed root, pruned root, on slope |
| A1818 | 2814 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕯婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 12.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Unbalanced crown, on slope |
| A1820 | 2815 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕯婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Bedding branches, on slope |
| A1821 | 2816 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 10 degrees, bending trunk and branch, on slope |
| A1822 | 2817 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Codominant branches, on slope |
| A1822A | 2818-2821 | <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> | 露兜樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.22 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 23.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Multi-trunk, cross with T1834A, on slope |
| A1823 | 2822 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 20.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 20 degrees, climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1824 | 2823 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 20 degrees, climbers on crown, on slope |
| A1828 | 2824 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | High | Low | 32.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1829 | 2825 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕯婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 32.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on crown |
| A1830 | 2826-2827 | Dead tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | 31.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A1831 | 2828 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning at 30 degrees, bending trunk, on slope |
| A1833 | 2829 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L 1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Climbers on crown, on slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1834 | 2830 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 25.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on crown |
| A1834A | 2831-2832 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cross with T1822A |
| A1835 | 2833 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees |
| A1836 | 2834 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 27.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, leaning at 20 degrees |
| A1837 | 2835 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, climbers on crown |
| A1838 | 2836-2838 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.40 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 31.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, wound on trunk |
| A1839 | 2839-2840 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.32 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1840 | 2841-2842 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 14.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks with included bark, climbers on crown |
| A1842 | 2843 | <i>Strychnos angustiflora</i> | 牛眼馬錢 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 50 degrees, decay on trunk |
| A1843 | 2844-2845 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, climbers on crown, cavity ay trunk base |
| A1843A | 2846 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, bending trunk, climbers on crown |
| A1844 | 2847 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, bending trunk, climbers on crown |
| A1844A | 2848-2849 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.25 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 21.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, climbers on crown |
| A1845 | 2850-2851 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 18.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 45 degrees, climbers on crown, bending trunk, broken trunk |
| A1846A | 2852-2854 | <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> | 潺槁樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, climbers on crown, broken branches, bending trunk, decay at trunk base |
| A1847 | 2855 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 16.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 50 degrees, codominant trunks with included bark |
| A1848 | 2856-2859 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 14.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, dead trunk, crack on trunk |
| A1849 | 2860-2861 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 16.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, bending trunk, crack at trunk base |
| A1850 | 2862-2863 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 15.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, dead branch, wound on trunk |
| A1851 | 2864 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 18.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on crown, leaning at 30 degrees, bending trunk |
| A1852 | 2865-2868 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 9.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, crack and decay on trunk, cavity on trunk, truncated branch, leaning at 30 degrees, cross trunk with T1853 |
| A1853 | 2869-2871 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 30 degrees, cross trunk with T1852, wound on trunk |
| A1854 | 2872-2875 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 10.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 40 degrees, decay on trunk, broken branch, epicormics |
| A1855 | 2876-2878 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 12.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, decay on trunk and trunk base |
| A1856 | 2879 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 14.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on crown |
| A1857 | 2880-2881 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 28.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1858 | 2882 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 25.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1859 | 2883 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees |
| A1860 | 2884 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 17.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 60 degrees |
| A1861 | 2885-2886 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 16.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 60 degrees, crack on trunk |
| A1863 | 2887 | <i>Cratoxylum cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 16.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 40 degrees |
| A1864 | 2888 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A1865 | 2889-2890 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.35 | 10.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, dead branches |
| A1866 | 2891 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 19.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1867 | 2892 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 19.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, poor taper |
| A1868 | 2893-2894 | <i>Cratoxylum cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 18.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1869 | 2895-2896 | <i>Sapium discolor</i> | 山烏桕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Med | Low | 17.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 30 degrees, dead trunk, dead branches |
| A1870 | 2897-2898 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, dead branch |
| A1871 | 2899 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 16.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch, broken branch |
| A1872 | 2900-2902 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.38 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 17.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks with included bark, wound on branch |
| A1872A | 2903-2906 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 12.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, trunk embedding metal hoarding |
| A1873 | 2907-2908 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 15.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cross trunk with T1873, codominant trunks |
| A1873A | 2909 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 14.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cross trunk with T1873 |
| A1874 | 2910 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A1874A | 2911 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.48 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 12.71 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Trunk base situated inside building. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1874B | 2912 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.48 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 12.67 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Trunk base situated inside building. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1874C | 2913 | <i>Roystonea regia</i> | 王棕 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.38 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 12.64 | Transplant | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Trunk base situated inside building. Tree to be transplanted offsite temporarily. |
| A1876 | 2914 | <i>Melia azedarach</i> | 楝 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot was topped, water-sprouts |
| A1877 | 2915-2916 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 14.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, long cavity on trunk, codominant branches |
| A1878 | 2917-2918 | <i>Melia azedarach</i> | 楝 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 17.0 | 0.76 | 10.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 14.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, root girdling itself at trunk base |
| A1879 | 2919-2920 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 15.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, minor wound & cavity on branch |
| A1880 | 2921 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 14.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A1881 | 2922 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 13.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, dead branch |
| A1882 | 2923-2926 | <i>Melia azedarach</i> | 楝 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 13.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, leading shoot dead & decay, dead branches, cavity & decay at trunk base |
| A1882A | 2927-2929 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 13.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, root restricted by concrete, cross trunk with A1882B, dead stub |
| A1882B | 2927-2929 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.5 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 13.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, root restricted by concrete, cross trunk with A1882A |
| A1883 | 2930-2931 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 12.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks and one of it dead |
| A1884 | 2932-2933 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 11.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cross with fence with wound |
| A1886 | 2934 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Green, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 11.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on branch |
| A1887 | 2935 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | High | Low | 21.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches with included bark |
| A1888 | 2936 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent branches, dead stub |
| A1889 | 2937 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 19.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bent branch |
| A1890 | 2938 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 25.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A1891 | 2939-2940 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 15.0 | 0.43 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 47.00 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A1892 | 2941 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.10 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 30 degrees, cavity on trunk |
| A1893 | 2942 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.90 | Retain | | On slope, bent branch |
| A1894 | 2943-2944 | <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> | 龍眼 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.10 | Retain | | On slope, cross branch with A1895 |
| A1895 | 2945-2949 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 17.0 | 0.57 | 11.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.10 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk, water-sprouts, cross branch with A1894 & cross trunk with A1895A |
| A1895A | 2948-2950 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 47.10 | Retain | | On slope, cross trunk with A1895 |
| A1896 | 2951 | <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> | 潺槁樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.10 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees |
| A1898 | 2952 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.50 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, water-sprouts |
| A1899 | 2953 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.10 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, dead stub, cross branch with A1900 |
| A1900 | 2954 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.50 | Retain | | On slope, cross branch with A1899 & undersized tree |
| A1901 | 2955 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.36 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.00 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprout, dead stub |
| A1902 | 2956 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.40 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 43.60 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks, dead stub |
| A1903 | 2957 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.10 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 20 degrees, bark crack on branches, water-sprouts |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A1904 | 2958 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 43.00 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot dead, water-sprouts |
| A1905 | 2959 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 11.0 | 0.17 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.30 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, water-sprout |
| A1906 | 2960 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 17.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.30 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 10 degrees, codominant branches with included bark, sparse canopy |
| A1907 | 2961-2962 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 15.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.40 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, wound at trunk base |
| A1908 | 2963 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Med | 42.80 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A1909 | 2964 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 41.90 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A1910 | 2965-2966 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 18.0 | 0.47 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.60 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 30 degrees, dead stub |
| A1911 | 2967-2968 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.90 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 25 degrees, dead branches |
| A1912 | 2969 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.40 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A1913 | 2970-2972 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.29 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.90 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 15 degrees, next to U-channel, exposed root, bark crack on trunk, sparse canopy |
| A1914 | 2973 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.10 | Retain | | On slope, next to U-channel, leaning at 15 degrees, sparse canopy |
| A1915 | 2974 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.90 | Retain | | On slope, next to U-channel, leaning down slope at 50 degrees, leading shoot dead. |
| A1916 | 2975 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.00 | Retain | | On slope, leaning at 45 degrees, water-sprouts, bent branches |
| A2000 | 2976 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder, 2 branches topped |
| A2001 | 2977 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 13.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder |
| A2002 | 2978 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 13.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder |
| A2003 | 2979 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 13.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder |
| A2004 | 2980 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder and roadside lamp |
| A2005 | 2981 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 14.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder and roadside lamp |
| A2006 | 2982 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder and roadside lamp |
| A2007 | 2983 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 14.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder |
| A2008 | 2984 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 13.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder and roadside lamp |
| A2009 | 2985 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.22 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Med | 13.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, near bolder |
| A2011 | 2986 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken, canopy partly covered by climber |
| A2012 | 2987 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A2013 | 2988 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A2014 | 2989-2990 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, uprooted, severe leaning, climber on canopy |
| A2015 | 2991 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A2017 | 2992 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, bark crack, wound at trunk base, canopy covered by climber |
| A2018 | 2993 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀猴婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on canopy |
| A2019 | 2994 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on canopy |
| A2020 | 2995 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A2021 | 2996 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A2022 | 2997 | <i>Caryota mitis</i> | 短穗魚尾葵 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3004 | 2998-2999 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 69.07 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks |
| A3007 | 3000-3001 | <i>Machilus velutina</i> | 絨毛潤楠 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 55.00 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3011 | 3002-3003 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀猴婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 84.57 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3013 | 3004-3005 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 85.87 | Retain | | 2 trunks, dead stub, water-sprouts |
| A3014 | 3006-3007 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 86.34 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3015 | 3008-3009 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 86.74 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3016 | 3010-3011 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 88.38 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water-sprouts |
| A3018 | 3012-3013 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 91.58 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub, wound on branches |
| A3020 | 3014-3015 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.62 | Retain | | On slope, near u-channel |
| A3024 | 3016-3017 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.42 | Retain | | On slope, near u-channel |
| A3027 | 3018-3019 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 87.68 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A3028A | 3020-3021 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.5 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 85.92 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, wound on trunk |
| A3031 | 3022-3023 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 87.33 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, tree toppled with exposed root in loosened soil |
| A3033 | 3024-3025 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | R.B.L1020 | 2.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 88.80 | Retain | | On slope, toppled, bark crack, dead stub |
| A3034 | 3026-3028 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 90.02 | Retain | | On slope, 2trunks, bending trunk, wound on trunk & branches |
| A3035 | 3029 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.32 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A3038 | 3030-3031 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 92.15 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bending trunk, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3040 | 3032-3033 | <i>Rhus chinensis</i> | 鹽膚木 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 93.88 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A3043 | 3034-3035 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 2.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 90.94 | Retain | | toppled |
| A3045 | 3036-3037 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 89.62 | Retain | | On slope, measured at 0.5m, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3046 | 3038-3039 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 89.47 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3051 | 3040-3041 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 84.70 | Retain | | On slope, near bolder, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3052 | 3042-3043 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 83.78 | Retain | | On slope, toppled, dying, sparse canopy |
| A3053 | 3044-3046 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 84.75 | Retain | | On slope, wound & crack on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3055 | 3047-3048 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 80.99 | Retain | | - |
| A3056 | 3049-3050 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.96 | Retain | | canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3057 | 3051-3052 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.40 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3058 | 3053-3054 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 84.54 | Retain | | - |
| A3059 | 3055-3056 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 84.96 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, climber on trunk |
| A3060 | 3057-3058 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 85.38 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, climber on trunk |
| A3061 | 3059-3060 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 88.13 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water-sprouts |
| A3062 | 3061-3062 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.46 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, unbalanced canopy |
| A3063 | 3063-3064 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 85.17 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3064 | 3065-3066 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 84.49 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3065 | 3067-3068 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 86.00 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3066 | 3069-3070 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 89.63 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3067 | 3071-3072 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.04 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3068 | 3073-3074 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.21 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, water-sprouts |
| A3069 | 3075-3076 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 89.14 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3070 | 3077-3078 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.38 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3071 | 3079-3080 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.78 | Retain | | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3072 | 3081-3082 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 91.95 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3073 | 3083-3084 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 90.81 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3074 | 3085-3087 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.53 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, cavity on trunk |
| A3075 | 3088-3089 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.80 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A3076 | 3090-3092 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.38 | Retain | | On slope, crack on branches |
| A3077 | 3093-3096 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.08 | Retain | | On slope, cavity on branches, crack on branches |
| A3078 | 3097-3098 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 91.34 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, pruned wound, dead stub |
| A3079 | 3099-3100 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀絲藤 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 87.63 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3080A | 3101-3102 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.5 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 72.00 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A3080B | 3103-3104 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.5 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 71.90 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A3082 | 3105-3106 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 75.22 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse canopy, |
| A3083 | 3107-3108 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 78.74 | Retain | | On slope, dieback branches, climber on trunk |
| A3084 | 3109-3110 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.09 | Retain | | On slope, trunk girdled by climber |
| A3085 | 3111-3112 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 87.42 | Retain | | - |
| A3087 | 3113-3114 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 89.67 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3089 | 3115-3116 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.90 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, cross trunk, main branch broken |
| A3090 | 3117-3118 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 90.40 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A3091 | 3119-3120 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 89.60 | Retain | | On slope climber on branches |
| A3092 | 3121-3122 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 92.03 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3093 | 3123-3124 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.19 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, water-sprouts |
| A3094 | 3125-3127 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, cavity on trunk, water-sprouts |
| A3095 | 3128-3129 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 83.40 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3096 | 3130-3131 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.86 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3098 | 3132-3133 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.44 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3099 | 3134-3135 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.92 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A3100 | 3136-3137 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.16 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A3101 | 3138-3139 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 70.37 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dieback branches, climber on branches, sparse can |
| A3102 | 3140-3141 | <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i> | 木麻黃 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 69.46 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3103 | 3142-3143 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 70.38 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub, dieback branches |
| A3104 | 3144-3145 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.97 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A3105 | 3146-3147 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 66.86 | Retain | | On slope, near u-channel, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3106 | 3148-3149 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.5 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 67.12 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dead branches |
| A3107 | 3150-3151 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 47.51 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A3108 | 3152-3153 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.43 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 45.58 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks, dead branches |
| A3109 | 3154-3155 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on trunk, dieback branches |
| A3110 | 3156-3157 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 46.34 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3111 | 3158-3159 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 55.43 | Retain | | On slope, dieback |
| A3113 | 3160-3161 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 57.87 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, climber on trunk, sparse canopy |
| A3114 | 3162-3163 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 58.33 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse canopy dead branches |
| A3115 | 3164-3165 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.58 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A3117 | 3166-3167 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.89 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A3118 | 3168-3169 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.41 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3119 | 3170-3171 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 72.55 | Retain | | On slope, dieback branches, sparse canopy, climber on trunk |
| A3120 | 3172-3174 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 2.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 83.99 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A3122 | 3175-3178 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 85.30 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, wound on trunk |
| A3122A | 3179-3182 | <i>Bridelia tomentosa</i> | 土蜜樹 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 84.90 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, cross-stems, wound on trunk |
| A3124 | 3183-3185 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 89.58 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, dead stub |
| A3125 | 3186-3187 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 89.42 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3126 | 3188-3189 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 91.27 | Retain | | - |
| A3127 | 3190-3191 | <i>Scopelia saeva</i> | 廣東刺楸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 91.20 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branch |
| A3128 | 3192-3193 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 90.62 | Retain | | - |
| A3129 | 3194-3195 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 90.18 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branch |
| A3130 | 3196-3197 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.28 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 84.86 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3131 | 3198-3199 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 85.38 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3132 | 3200-3201 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 74.05 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub, dieback branches |
| A3133 | 3202-3203 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 72.22 | Retain | | On slope, parasitic plant on canopy |
| A3134 | 3204-3205 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.87 | Retain | | 3 trunks, termite track at trunk base |
| A3135 | 3206-3208 | <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> | 潺槁樹 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.49 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, termite track at trunk base |
| A3136 | 3209-3210 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 71.76 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3137 | 3211-3212 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.01 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A3138 | 3213-3214 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 64.55 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3139 | 3215-3216 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 61.95 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3141 | 3217-3218 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A3142 | 3219-3220 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber, sparse canopy |
| A3143 | 3221-3222 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 90.76 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches |
| A3144 | 3223-3224 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 82.35 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3145 | 3225-3226 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 83.41 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3147 | 3227-3228 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.21 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3148 | 3229-3230 | <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> | 樟 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 79.64 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3149 | 3231-3232 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 79.19 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3150 | 3233-3234 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 78.23 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3151 | 3235-3236 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 79.23 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3152 | 3237 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 84.93 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, growing close to u-channel, twin trunks |
| A3152A | 3238-3239 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀葉婆 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 82.40 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A3153 | 3240-3241 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 85.15 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climbers on tree |
| A3154 | 3242 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 86.81 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3155 | 3243 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 86.63 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3157 | 3244-3245 | <i>Vitex quinata</i> | 山牡荊 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.75 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks, with included bark, climbers on tree |
| A3158 | 3246-3247 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.35 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 79.75 | Retain | | - |
| A3159 | 3248-3249 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 80.18 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, twin trunks, cross branching |
| A3160 | 3250-3252 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.72 | Retain | | On slope, exposed roots due to soil erosion, climbers on tree |
| A3161 | 3253-3255 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.41 | Retain | | On slope, termite on branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3162 | 3256-3258 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 69.43 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3163 | 3259-3261 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.10 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3180 | 3262-3264 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 76.12 | Retain | | - |
| A3182 | 3265-3267 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.99 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, one of the trunks dieback |
| A3183 | 3268-3270 | <i>Antirhea chinensis</i> | 毛茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.97 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber, cross branches with A3185 with wound, termite track on trunk |
| A3185 | 3270-3273 | <i>Antirhea chinensis</i> | 毛茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.50 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber, cross branches with A3183 with wound, termite track on trunk |
| A3189 | 3274-3276 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.79 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, some trunks was dead with decay |
| A3190 | 3277-3279 | <i>Aquilaria sinensis</i> | 土沉香 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.33 | 5.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 75.43 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, dead stub, termite tract on trunk |
| A3191 | 3280-3281 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀葉婆 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 75.34 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts |
| A3192 | 3282-3283 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 69.35 | Retain | | On slope, termite track on trunk |
| A3193 | 3284-3285 | <i>Choerospondias axillaris</i> | 南酸棗 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.98 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A3194 | 3286-3287 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀葉婆 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 63.14 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, dead stub |
| A3195 | 3288-3290 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.83 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3196 | 3291-3292 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 59.43 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, termite track at trunk base, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3197 | 3293-3294 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.76 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3198 | 3295-3296 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.78 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3199 | 3297-3299 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.27 | Retain | | On slope, termite track on trunk |
| A3200 | 3300-3301 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 83.57 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A3201 | 3302-3303 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀葉婆 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 86.38 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunk, wound on branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3202 | 3304-3305 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 84.42 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, dead twists |
| A3203 | 3306-3307 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 86.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3204 | 3308-3309 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 89.95 | Retain | | On slope, next to bolder |
| A3205 | 3310-3311 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀葉婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 91.76 | Retain | | On slope, next to bolder |
| A3206 | 3312-3313 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 92.89 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunk |
| A3207 | 3314-3315 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 92.50 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3209 | 3316-3317 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 91.61 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3211 | 3318-3319 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 89.56 | Retain | | On slope, slightly leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3212 | 3320-3321 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 73.09 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dieback branches, climber on trunk |
| A3213 | 3322-3323 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 86.55 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3215 | 3324-3325 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 綠葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 87.70 | Retain | | On slope, cross branch with undersized tree, bark crack near trunk base, climber on trunk |
| A3216 | 3326-3327 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 88.56 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, codominant trunk with included bark, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3217 | 3328-3329 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.79 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water-sprouts |
| A3218 | 3330-3331 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 92.47 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3218A | 3332-3333 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 92.50 | Retain | | On slope, codominant 2 trunks, 1 trunk dead & decay, water-sprouts |
| A3219 | 3334-3335 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 91.59 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts near T base, dying |
| A3220 | 3336-3337 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.61 | Retain | | On slope, splitted branch, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3221 | 3338-3339 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.43 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3223 | 3340-3341 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.15 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk and canopy |
| A3225 | 3342-3343 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 87.66 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, 2 broken & decay, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3226 | 3344-3345 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 7.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 91.32 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3227 | 3346-3347 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 90.03 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on branches & canopy |
| A3228 | 3348-3349 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 66.03 | Retain | | On slope, dieback branches, climber on trunk |
| A3229 | 3350-3351 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 68.25 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A3230 | 3352-3353 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 83.35 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3230A | 3354-3355 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.5 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 83.35 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, climber on trunk |
| A3231 | 3356-3357 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 85.18 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3231A | 3358-3359 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 69.72 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, climber on trunk, sparse canopy |
| A3232 | 3360-3361 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 71.16 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, dead branches |
| A3233 | 3362-3363 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 72.05 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, dead twist, dead stub, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3239 | 3364-3365 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 79.34 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3251 | 3366-3368 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.23 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.97 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3252 | 3369-3370 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 89.97 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3253 | 3371-3372 | <i>Syzygium jambos</i> | 蒲桃 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 88.30 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3256 | 3373-3374 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 80.17 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & canopy |
| A3257 | 3375-3376 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.72 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, dead branches |
| A3258 | 3377-3378 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.50 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, unbalanced canopy |
| A3259 | 3379-3380 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.30 | Retain | | On slope, termite track at trunk base, dead branches |
| A3260 | 3381-3382 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.31 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse can |
| A3261 | 3383-3384 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 67.35 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A3263 | 3385-3386 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.19 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dead branches |
| A3264 | 3387-3388 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.27 | Retain | | On slope, leaning dead branches |
| A3265 | 3389-3390 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 60.05 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A3266 | 3391-3392 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.79 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy, climber on trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3267 | 3393-3394 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 64.53 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3268 | 3395-3397 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 67.17 | Retain | | On slope, termite track on branches & trunk |
| A3269 | 3398-3399 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 68.91 | Retain | | On slope, sparse can, slightly dieback |
| A3270 | 3400-3401 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 69.17 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, dead branches |
| A3271 | 3402-3403 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 69.28 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches |
| A3272 | 3404-3405 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 73.12 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, dead stub, sparse canopy |
| A3275 | 3406-3407 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 84.57 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3276 | 3408-3410 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 86.08 | Retain | | - |
| A3277 | 3411-3412 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 91.67 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3278 | 3413-3414 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 91.83 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, 2 trunk |
| A3279 | 3415-3416 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 88.61 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branch |
| A3280 | 3417-3418 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.29 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 91.98 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, climber on branches |
| A3281 | 3419-3420 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.30 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 87.86 | Retain | | On slope, dieback branches |
| A3282 | 3421-3423 | <i>Trema tomentosum</i> | 山黃麻 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 84.94 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk |
| A3283 | 3424-3425 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 82.05 | Retain | | On slope, wound at trunk base |
| A3284 | 3426-3427 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.38 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3285 | 3428-3429 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.58 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3286 | 3430-3431 | <i>Ficus subpisocarpa</i> | 筆管榕 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 79.45 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3288 | 3432-3433 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 58.49 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3288A | 3434-3435 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 56.50 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3289 | 3436-3437 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 59.03 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3290 | 3438-3439 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.63 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3291 | 3440-3441 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.33 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 48.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3293 | 3442-3443 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.65 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3294 | 3444-3445 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 68.01 | Retain | | On slope, slightly leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3295 | 3446-3447 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.90 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, termite track on branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3296 | 3448-3449 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 64.40 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks, termite track on trunk |
| A3297 | 3450-3451 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.40 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, termite track on trunk |
| A3297A | 3452-3453 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 69.70 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bending trunk |
| A3305 | 3454-3455 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 72.99 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3307 | 3456-3457 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 72.01 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bending trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3308 | 3458-3459 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.01 | Retain | | On slope, trunk base in contact with bolder, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3309 | 3460-3463 | <i>Machilus velutina</i> | 絨毛潤楠 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 70.89 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts, leading shoot dead & broken, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3310 | 3464-3465 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 68.22 | Retain | | On slope, codominant 2 trunks, leaning |
| A3311 | 3466-3468 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘇婆 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.50 | Retain | | On slope, cross trunk with A3311A |
| A3311A | 3469-3471 | <i>Antirhea chinensis</i> | 毛茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.50 | Retain | | cross trunk with A3311, canopy partially covered by climber, water-sprouts |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3312 | 3472-3474 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 64.77 | Retain | | On slope, termite track on trunk |
| A3313 | 3475-3476 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.06 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3314 | 3477-3479 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.99 | Retain | | On slope, termite track on trunk, climber on branches |
| A3315 | 3480-3482 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.95 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, termite track on trunk |
| A3316 | 3483-3484 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.84 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3317 | 3485-3486 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 62.07 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, climber on branches |
| A3318 | 3487-3488 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 62.56 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3319 | 3489-3490 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 62.50 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3320 | 3491-3492 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 54.10 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks, climber on branches |
| A3321 | 3493-3494 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 51.66 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A3324 | 3495-3496 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 79.03 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, water-sprouts |
| A3325 | 3497-3498 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.72 | Retain | | On slope, termite tract at trunk base, codominant trunks |
| A3326 | 3499-3500 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.94 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A3328 | 3501-3502 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 79.60 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3329 | 3503-3504 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.12 | Retain | | On slope, codominant 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber, water-sprouts, dead stub |
| A3330 | 3505-3506 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 79.18 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3331 | 3507-3508 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.22 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks, water-sprouts, wound on branches, termite track at trunk base |
| A3332 | 3509-3510 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 72.16 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks |
| A3333 | 3511-3512 | <i>Styrax suberifolius</i> | 栓皮安息香 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 71.73 | Retain | | On slope, dead twists, sparse canopy |
| A3334 | 3513-3514 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.44 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3335 | 3515-3516 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 62.48 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3336 | 3517-3518 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.08 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3337 | 3519-3521 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.99 | Retain | | On slope, 5 trunks, dead branches |
| A3338 | 3522-3523 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 68.64 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks, sparse foliage |
| A3339 | 3524-3525 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 68.64 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3340 | 3526-3527 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 74.40 | Retain | | On slope, 4 trunks |
| A3340A | 3528-3529 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 78.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3341 | 3530-3531 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 72.11 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3342 | 3532-3533 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.41 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches |
| A3344A | 3534-3535 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.30 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3344B | 3536 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.00 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3345 | 3537-3538 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.27 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3346 | 3539-3540 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 64.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3347 | 3541-3542 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 63.67 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3348 | 3543-3544 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 58.61 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3350 | 3545-3546 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 53.43 | Retain | | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3351 | 3547-3548 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.33 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A3352 | 3549-3550 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.25 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A3353 | 3551-3552 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.25 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 49.28 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3354 | 3553-3554 | <i>Garcinia oblongifolia</i> | 嶺南山竹子 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.01 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3355 | 3555-3556 | <i>Garcinia oblongifolia</i> | 嶺南山竹子 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.40 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3356 | 3557-3558 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.34 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3357 | 3559-3560 | <i>Diospyros morrisiana</i> | 羅浮柿 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.34 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3358 | 3561-3562 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 45.15 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3359 | 3563-3564 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.98 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3360 | 3565-3566 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3362 | 3567-3568 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3363 | 3569-3570 | <i>Vitex quinata</i> | 山牡荊 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3364 | 3571-3572 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 53.08 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3365 | 3573-3574 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 53.68 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3366 | 3575-3576 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 53.68 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3367 | 3577-3578 | <i>Reevesia thyrsoidea</i> | 梭羅樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 55.40 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3368 | 3579-3580 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 57.93 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, multi-trunks |
| A3369 | 3581-3582 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 56.86 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3371 | 3583-3584 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 61.23 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3372 | 3585-3586 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 61.67 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, multi-trunks, climbers on tree |
| A3373 | 3587-3588 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 62.76 | Retain | | On slope, twin-trunk with included bark, unbalanced canopy, dead stub found |
| A3374 | 3589-3590 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 64.92 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3375 | 3591-3592 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.31 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 61.75 | Retain | | On slope, co-dominant trunk, low branching |
| A3376 | 3593-3594 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 65.67 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3377 | 3595-3596 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 66.40 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, with included bark |
| A3379 | 3597-3598 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 65.93 | Retain | | - |
| A3380 | 3599-3602 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.60 | Retain | | On slope, wound at trunk base |
| A3382 | 3603-3605 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 33.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Near concrete, dieback branches, dead stub, sparse canopy |
| A3383 | 3606-3607 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A3384 | 3608-3609 | <i>Strychnos angustiflora</i> | 牛眼馬錢 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, cross branches with undersized tree |
| A3385 | 3610-3611 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.27 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, cross trunk with undersized tree, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3386 | 3612-3613 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3387 | 3614-3615 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, near bolder |
| A3388 | 3616-3617 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3389 | 3618-3619 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘇婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3390 | 3620-3621 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 49.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken, wound on trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3391 | 3622-3623 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 59.91 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3391A | 3624-3625 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 61.60 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3392 | 3626-3627 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.65 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3393 | 3628-3629 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 64.92 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3395 | 3630-3631 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 68.76 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3396 | 3632-3633 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 69.70 | Retain | | On slope, wound on branch |
| A3397 | 3634-3635 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 71.21 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy |
| A3398 | 3636-3638 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 70.51 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, wound on trunk |
| A3399 | 3639-3641 | <i>Aleurites moluccana</i> | 石栗 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.42 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 72.81 | Retain | | On slope, cross branching with A3400 |
| A3400 | 3641-3645 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 73.85 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, wound on trunk, unbalanced canopy, low branching |
| A3401 | 3646-3648 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.71 | Retain | | On slope, termite track on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3402 | 3649-3650 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 55.69 | Retain | | On slope, leaning horizontally, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3404 | 3651-3653 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.08 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3405 | 3654-3657 | <i>Styrax suberfolius</i> | 栓皮安息香 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Med | Low | 56.00 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, severe sparse canopy |
| A3406 | 3658-3659 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.56 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts |
| A3407 | 3660-3662 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 59.00 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3408 | 3663-3665 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 2.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.37 | Retain | | On slope, termite track on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3409 | 3666-3668 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.25 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3411 | 3669-3670 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.27 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3412 | 3671-3673 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 68.70 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, cavities at trunk base, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3413 | 3674-3676 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.65 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3416 | 3677-3679 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.34 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climber on branches |
| A3417 | 3680-3682 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.05 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3420 | 3683-3685 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Med | Med | 81.48 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks, 2 of them dead, leaning, termite track at trunk base |
| A3421 | 3686-3687 | <i>Antirhea chinensis</i> | 毛茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.87 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3422 | 3688-3690 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.37 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3424 | 3691-3693 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.61 | Retain | | On slope, termite track at trunk base, climber on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3425 | 3694-3696 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.83 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3426 | 3697-3699 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.16 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts, dead stub, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3427 | 3700-3701 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 78.04 | Retain | | - |
| A3429 | 3702-3704 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 75.31 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot dead |
| A3430 | 3705-3706 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 76.80 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts |
| A3431 | 3707-3708 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.12 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3432 | 3709-3710 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.67 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3433 | 3711-3712 | <i>Garcinia oblongifolia</i> | 嶺南山竹子 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.50 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3434 | 3713-3714 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 72.74 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts, climber on branches |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3435 | 3715-3716 | <i>Styrax suberifolius</i> | 栓皮安息香 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.39 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climber on branches |
| A3436 | 3717-3718 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 74.49 | Retain | | - |
| A3438 | 3719-3720 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.89 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3439 | 3721-3724 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 70.06 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3440 | 3725-3726 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.31 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 66.40 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on branches |
| A3441 | 3727-3728 | <i>Fraxinus insularis</i> | 苦櫨木 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 63.24 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3442 | 3729-3730 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.28 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 62.23 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, dead stub, sparse canopy, unbalanced canopy |
| A3443 | 3731-3732 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 62.03 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3444 | 3733-3734 | <i>Garcinia oblongifolia</i> | 嶺南山竹子 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.09 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3445 | 3735-3736 | <i>Cyclobalanopsis myrsinitifolia</i> | 小葉青岡 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 59.89 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3446 | 3737-3738 | <i>Cyclobalanopsis myrsinitifolia</i> | 小葉青岡 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 60.86 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks |
| A3447 | 3739-3741 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.85 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3448 | 3742-3743 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.32 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3448A | 3744-3745 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.00 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks |
| A3450 | 3746-3747 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.89 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3451 | 3748-3750 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.89 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3452 | 3751-3752 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 41.02 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3453 | 3753-3754 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 41.31 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches |
| A3454 | 3755-3756 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.92 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3455 | 3757-3758 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 64.18 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3456 | 3759-3760 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.93 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A3457 | 3761-3762 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 66.44 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks |
| A3458 | 3763-3765 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.72 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks with 2 trunks cross with each other |
| A3459 | 3766-3767 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 68.84 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A3460 | 3768-3769 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.84 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, cavity at trunk base |
| A3461 | 3770-3771 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.74 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks |
| A3462 | 3772-3773 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.97 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A3463 | 3774-3776 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 67.15 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub, climber on branches |
| A3465 | 3777-3780 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.22 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3466 | 3781-3782 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 71.82 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A3467 | 3783-3785 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 72.96 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, cavity on branch |
| A3468 | 3786-3787 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 69.03 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3469 | 3788-3789 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 68.76 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks, leaning |
| A3470 | 3790-3791 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 69.01 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3471 | 3792-3793 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 64.89 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3472 | 3794-3795 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 62.25 | Retain | | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3473 | 3796-3797 | Dead tree | 桔樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 62.31 | Retain | | - |
| A3476 | 3798-3799 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.54 | Retain | | on slope, leaning |
| A3476A | 3800-3801 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.65 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A3477 | 3802-3803 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 50.41 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3478 | 3804-3805 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 49.71 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3479 | 3806-3807 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.64 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3480 | 3808-3809 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.02 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3480A | 3810-3811 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 41.27 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3481 | 3812-3813 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.03 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3483 | 3814-3815 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.75 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dead branch |
| A3485 | 3816-3817 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.40 | Retain | | On slope, 4 trunks |
| A3486 | 3818-3819 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 51.17 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3487 | 3820-3821 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.29 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3489 | 3822-3823 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3490 | 3824-3825 | <i>Ficus hispida</i> | 對葉榕 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.03 | Retain | | On slope, included bark at branch-stem attachment |
| A3492 | 3826-3827 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.53 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3493 | 3828-3829 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 71.08 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A3494 | 3830-3831 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 72.52 | Retain | | On slope, up-rooted, climbers through tree |
| A3495 | 3832-3833 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 73.02 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A3496 | 3834-3835 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 74.26 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, leaning |
| A3497 | 3836-3837 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.78 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3498 | 3838-3839 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.26 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3499 | 3840-3841 | <i>Ficus variegata</i> | 青果榕 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 79.59 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3500 | 3842-3843 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 77.92 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A3501 | 3844-3845 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.72 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3502 | 3846-3847 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.29 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 78.06 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks |
| A3503 | 3848-3849 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 76.38 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, dead stub |
| A3504 | 3850-3851 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.91 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A3505 | 3852-3854 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.82 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A3508 | 3855-3856 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 75.04 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3509 | 3857-3858 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 73.26 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3510 | 3859-3860 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 63.69 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A3511 | 3861-3862 | <i>Vitex quinata</i> | 山牡荊 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 60.20 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, climbers through tree |
| A3512 | 3863-3865 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉猴耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 59.50 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree, bending trunk, wound on trunk |
| A3513 | 3866-3867 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 53.45 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3513A | 3868-3869 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 52.90 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3514 | 3870-3871 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 44.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, climbers through tree |
| A3516 | 3872-3873 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3517 | 3874-3875 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 48.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3518 | 3876-3877 | <i>Sinosideroxylon wightianum</i> | 革葉鐵樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3519 | 3878-3879 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蒺藜 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree, bending trunk |
| A3520 | 3880-3882 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 繖葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound & canker on branches |
| A3521 | 3883-3884 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunk |
| A3522 | 3885-3886 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches |
| A3523 | 3887-3888 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, climber on branches |
| A3524 | 3889-3890 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, dead branches |
| A3525 | 3891-3892 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3526 | 3893-3895 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3527 | 3896-3897 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 45.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, severe sparse canopy, dying |
| A3528 | 3898-3899 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub |
| A3529 | 3900-3901 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 48.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3530 | 3902-3903 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 48.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3531 | 3904-3905 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3532 | 3906-3907 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 50.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A3533 | 3908-3909 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 50.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3534 | 3910-3911 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3535 | 3912-3913 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, dead branches & twists |
| A3536 | 3914-3916 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.21 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3537 | 3917-3918 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.82 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3538 | 3919-3920 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.63 | Retain | | On slope, dead twists, climber on branches |
| A3539 | 3921-3922 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 54.48 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber, cross with undersized tree |
| A3540 | 3923-3924 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 54.38 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climber on trunk |
| A3541 | 3925-3926 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.83 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3541A | 3927-3928 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 58.09 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A3541B | 3929-3930 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 58.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3542 | 3931-3932 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 60.63 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3543 | 3933-3934 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.26 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 62.08 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, with included bark |
| A3544 | 3935-3936 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.32 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3545 | 3937-3938 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 65.87 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A3546 | 3939-3940 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 61.06 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, dead branch found |
| A3547 | 3941-3942 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 62.32 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, climbers on tree |
| A3548 | 3943-3944 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 58.64 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3549 | 3945-3946 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.15 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A3550 | 3947-3948 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.40 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on canopy |
| A3551 | 3949-3950 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 51.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3552 | 3951-3953 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 49.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot dead, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3553 | 3954-3955 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on branches |
| A3554 | 3956-3957 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches & canopy, dead branches |
| A3555 | 3958-3959 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavity at trunk base, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3556 | 3960-3961 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3557 | 3962-3963 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches & canopy |
| A3558 | 3964-3966 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub & twists |
| A3559 | 3967-3968 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 32.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches & stub, sparse canopy |
| A3560 | 3969-3972 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.29 | 7.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 34.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3561 | 3973-3974 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 32.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3562 | 3975-3977 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 30.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3563 | 3978-3979 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 29.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3564 | 3980-3982 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, exposed roots due to soil erosion, low branching, girdling roots, cavity at trunk base |
| A3564A | 3983-3984 | <i>Strychnos angustiflora</i> | 牛眼馬錢 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, twin trunks, unbalanced canopy |
| A3565 | 3985-3986 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 33.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3566 | 3987-3988 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3568 | 3989-3990 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, cavity at trunk base |
| A3569 | 3991-3992 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, low branching |
| A3570 | 3993-3994 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3571 | 3995-3996 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3571A | 3997-3998 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 43.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree, multi-trunks |
| A3572 | 3999-4000 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.20 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3572A | 4001-4002 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3573 | 4003-4004 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3574 | 4005-4006 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 45.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3575 | 4007-4009 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch found |
| A3576 | 4010-4012 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 38.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback |
| A3578 | 4013-4014 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Med | Low | 35.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch, dieback |
| A3580 | 4015-4016 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 31.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3581 | 4017-4019 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 34.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3582 | 4020-4021 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 36.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3583 | 4022-4023 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3584 | 4024-4025 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3585 | 4026-4027 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3586 | 4028-4029 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3587 | 4030-4031 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 44.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback |
| A3588 | 4032-4033 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 47.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, climber on branches |
| A3590 | 4034-4035 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3590A | 4036-4037 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Med | 57.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3593 | 4038-4039 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 33.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3594 | 4040-4041 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, climber on trunk, dead stub |
| A3595 | 4042-4045 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.30 | 6.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 31.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, termite track at trunk base, dead branches & dead stub |
| A3596 | 4046-4048 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches & dead stub |
| A3597 | 4049-4051 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dead stub |
| A3598 | 4052-4054 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 33.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3599 | 4055-4057 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, one of the trunks dead, water-sprouts |
| A3600 | 4058-4059 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 34.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3601 | 4060-4062 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 72.56 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk, unbalanced canopy, leaning |
| A3601A | 4063-4064 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 74.57 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3601B | 4065-4067 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 74.90 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3603 | 4068-4070 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 75.99 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, wound on trunk |
| A3604 | 4071-4072 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 76.37 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3605 | 4073-4074 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 76.93 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, unbalanced canopy |
| A3606 | 4075-4077 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 78.03 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3607 | 4078-4080 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 79.02 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks |
| A3608 | 4081-4082 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.38 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A3608A | 4083-4084 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 81.64 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3608B | 4085-4086 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 82.35 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3610 | 4087-4088 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.56 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3611 | 4089-4090 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 78.69 | Retain | | - |
| A3612 | 4091-4092 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 76.50 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3613 | 4093-4094 | <i>Vitex quinata</i> | 山牡荊 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 68.65 | Retain | | On slope, broken branch, climbers on tree |
| A3614 | 4095-4096 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 68.65 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3615 | 4097-4098 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 61.12 | Retain | | |
| A3616 | 4099-4100 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉蘇耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 62.58 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3617 | 4101-4102 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 60.29 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel, multi-trunks |
| A3618 | 4103-4104 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 58.89 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3619 | 4105-4106 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 59.10 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, multi-trunks |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3620 | 4107-4108 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 59.33 | Retain | - | - |
| A3621 | 4109-4110 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 60.35 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks, one of the trunks dead |
| A3622 | 4111-4112 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 60.94 | Retain | | - |
| A3623 | 4113-4115 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 60.92 | Retain | | On slope, co-dominant trunk, with included bark, one of the leading shoots broken |
| A3625 | 4116-4117 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉綠耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 62.77 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, wound on trunk |
| A3627 | 4118-4121 | <i>Archidendron lucidum</i> | 亮葉綠耳環 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 62.09 | Retain | | On slope, bulge on trunk, leading shoot broken |
| A3628 | 4122-4123 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 54.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3629 | 4124-4125 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 56.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3630 | 4126-4129 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 56.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, with included bark, dead branch found, cavity at trunk base |
| A3631 | 4130-4131 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 55.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, twin trunks |
| A3632 | 4132-4133 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.31 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 52.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3632A | 4134-4135 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 50.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3633 | 4136-4137 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 51.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, co-dominant trunk with included bark, unbalanced canopy |
| A3634 | 4138-4139 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.23 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 50.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3635 | 4140-4141 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy |
| A3636 | 4142-4143 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy |
| A3638 | 4144-4145 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 47.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bulge found near trunk base |
| A3639 | 4146-4147 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3640 | 4148-4149 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.27 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3642 | 4150-4151 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 60.93 | Retain | | - |
| A3643 | 4152-4153 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 63.91 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, climbers on tree, watersprouts throughout the trunk |
| A3645 | 4154-4157 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 9.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 65.12 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, wound on trunk |
| A3647 | 4158-4159 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 69.49 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3648 | 4160-4161 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 68.08 | Retain | | On slope, dieback, sparse canopy |
| A3649 | 4162-4163 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 68.00 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3650 | 4164-4165 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 65.73 | Retain | | On slope, dieback, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3651 | 4166-4167 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 69.57 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy, dieback |
| A3652 | 4168-4169 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.87 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3653 | 4170-4171 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 41.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on branches |
| A3654 | 4172-4173 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.11 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead twists, climber on branches |
| A3655 | 4174-4175 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3656 | 4176-4177 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3657 | 4178-4180 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 39.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3658 | 4181-4182 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 51.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches, climber on branches |
| A3659 | 4183-4184 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 51.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3660 | 4185-4186 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 32.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3661 | 4187-4188 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bending trunk |
| A3662 | 4189-4190 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant branches |
| A3664 | 4191-4192 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 36.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, dead stub, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3665 | 4193-4194 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 37.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3666 | 4195-4196 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, dead stub, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3668 | 4197-4198 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 33.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3669 | 4199-4200 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 52.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, broken branch found |
| A3670 | 4201-4202 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 51.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3671 | 4203-4204 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 50.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3672 | 4205-4207 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 47.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3673 | 4208-4209 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 37.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree, low branching, multi-trunks, bending trunk |
| A3674 | 4210-4211 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 46.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, climber on branches |
| A3675 | 4212-4213 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3676 | 4214-4215 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3676A | 4216-4217 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 38.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3676B | 4218-4219 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3677 | 4220-4221 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 7.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 34.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3679 | 4222-4224 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.31 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, dead stub & branches |
| A3680 | 4225-4227 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.25 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3680A | 4227-4228 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.62 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, climber on branches |
| A3681 | 4229-4231 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 59.85 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, dead stub |
| A3682 | 4232-4233 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.88 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3683 | 4234-4235 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.05 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3685 | 4236-4237 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.66 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy |
| A3686 | 4238-4239 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 51.55 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, dead branches |
| A3687 | 4240-4241 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.34 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, climber on branches |
| A3689 | 4242-4243 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3690 | 4244-4245 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 47.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3691 | 4246-4247 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 47.64 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3693 | 4248-4249 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3694 | 4250-4251 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 50.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch found |
| A3695 | 4252-4253 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 47.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3696 | 4254-4255 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3697 | 4256-4257 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3698 | 4258-4259 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy covered by climber |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3699 | 4260-4261 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, canopy covered by climber |
| A3700 | 4262-4263 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3701 | 4264-4265 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy covered by climber |
| A3702 | 4266-4267 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, canopy covered by climber |
| A3703 | 4268-4269 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy covered by climber |
| A3704 | 4270-4271 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A3705 | 4272-4273 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3706 | 4274-4275 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3707 | 4276-4277 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3708 | 4278-4279 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, leaning, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3709 | 4280-4281 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, dead twists, sparse canopy |
| A3710 | 4282-4283 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蒺藜 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3711 | 4284-4285 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3712 | 4286-4288 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.91 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, canopy covered by climber, dead stub, wound on trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3713 | 4289-4290 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3714 | 4291-4292 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 31.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3715 | 4293-4294 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3716 | 4295-4296 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3718 | 4297-4298 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3719 | 4299-4300 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.52 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3720 | 4301-4302 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 38.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3721 | 4303-4304 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning |
| A3722 | 4305-4306 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks |
| A3723 | 4307-4308 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3725 | 4309-4310 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3726 | 4311-4312 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 43.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3726A | 4313-4314 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 43.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3727 | 4315-4316 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3729 | 4317-4318 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 48.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch found |
| A3731 | 4319-4320 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 50.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch found |
| A3732 | 4321-4322 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 49.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3734 | 4323-4324 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 52.51 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, twin trunks |
| A3736 | 4325-4326 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 52.74 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3737 | 4327-4328 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 53.15 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3737A | 4329-4331 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 53.93 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3740 | 4332-4334 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 55.99 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, decaying cavity on trunks |
| A3741 | 4335-4336 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 54.93 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3741A | 4337-4338 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 56.91 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3741B | 4339-4340 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 60.00 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3742 | 4341-4342 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.20 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3745 | 4343-4344 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 67.46 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3748 | 4345-4346 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 75.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3749 | 4347-4348 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.37 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 76.06 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3750 | 4349-4350 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.28 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, climber on canopy |
| A3751 | 4351-4352 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 26.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, cross with each other |
| A3752 | 4353-4354 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.28 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 26.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, water-sprouts |
| A3753 | 4355-4356 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning & self-rectified, sparse canopy |
| A3754 | 4357-4358 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 28.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bulge near trunk base |
| A3755 | 4359-4360 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 27.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, in close contact with each other |
| A3756 | 4361-4362 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, bending trunk |
| A3757 | 4363-4365 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.30 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on branches |
| A3758 | 4366-4367 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3759 | 4368-4369 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3760 | 4370-4371 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 32.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, exposed root, climber on branches |
| A3760A | 4372-4373 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, termite track at trunk base, climber on canopy |
| A3761 | 4374-4375 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 32.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3762 | 4376-4377 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 棟葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3763 | 4378-4379 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 33.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk and canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3764 | 4380-4381 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 34.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk and canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3765 | 4382-4384 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, water-sprouts |
| A3766 | 4385-4386 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 34.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3767 | 4387-4388 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3768 | 4389-4390 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3769 | 4391-4392 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A3770 | 4393-4394 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 39.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, climber on branches |
| A3771 | 4395-4396 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 38.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3772 | 4397-4398 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.27 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, sparse canopy |
| A3773 | 4399-4400 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 39.34 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A3774 | 4401-4402 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.24 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, water-sprouts, unbalanced canopy, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3775 | 4403-4404 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, dead twists, sparse canopy |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3776 | 4405-4406 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 42.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A3777 | 4407-4408 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending branches, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3778 | 4409-4410 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 糠葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 39.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, |
| A3779 | 4411-4412 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 39.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, sparse canopy, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3780 | 4413-4414 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & canopy |
| A3781 | 4415-4416 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 40.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3782 | 4417-4418 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3783 | 4419-4420 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.41 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on trunk |
| A3784 | 4421-4422 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A3785 | 4423-4424 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on can, sparse can |
| A3786 | 4425-4426 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 36.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning exposed root, climber on trunk & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3787 | 4427-4428 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3789 | 4429-4430 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.31 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead twists |
| A3791 | 4431-4432 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 33.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, exposed root, sparse canopy, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3792 | 4433-4434 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dead stub, sparse canopy |
| A3793 | 4435-4436 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 靛藍婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant trunks, canopy partially covered by climber, termite track at trunk base |
| A3794 | 4437-4438 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.86 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3795 | 4439-4442 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, dead stub, cavity on trunk, canopy partially covered by climber, water-sprouts |
| A3796 | 4443-4444 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 30.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3797 | 4445-4446 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on can, termite at trunk base |
| A3798 | 4447-4448 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 27.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, bending trunk, sparse canopy |
| A3799 | 4449-4451 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, dead stub |
| A3800 | 4452-4453 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | 3 trunks, 2 trunks cross with each other, climber on branches |
| A3801 | 4454-4455 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3802 | 4456-4457 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3803 | 4458-4460 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, cross-branching, multi-trunks |
| A3804 | 4461-4462 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.77 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A3805 | 4463-4464 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 靛藍婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3806 | 4465-4467 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 40.02 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch found, bending trunk |
| A3807 | 4468-4470 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 38.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch found, sparse canopy |
| A3808 | 4471-4474 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 39.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavity on trunk, dead branch found, low-branching, unbalanced canopy |
| A3809 | 4475-4478 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 39.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, dead branch found |
| A3810 | 4479-4482 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 40.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, wound on trunk |
| A3811 | 4483-4484 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 61.25 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, climbers on tree |
| A3812 | 4485-4486 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 59.57 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, bending trunk, climbers on tree |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3814 | 4487-4488 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.83 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A3815 | 4489-4490 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.92 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3816 | 4491-4492 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.65 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3817 | 4493-4494 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.16 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3818 | 4495-4496 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 50.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3819 | 4497-4498 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.21 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches & canopy |
| A3820 | 4499-4500 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3822 | 4501-4502 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3823 | 4503-4505 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3825 | 4506-4507 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A3826 | 4508-4509 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3827 | 4510-4511 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3829 | 4512-4513 | <i>Eurya nitida</i> | 細齒葉柃 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3830 | 4514-4515 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3831 | 4516-4517 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 29.84 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, bending trunk, dead stub, wound on trunk |
| A3832 | 4518-4519 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3833 | 4520-4521 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, low branching |
| A3834 | 4522-4525 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3835 | 4526-4527 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, dead stub, wound on trunk |
| A3836 | 4528-4529 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 36.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3837 | 4530-4531 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A3838 | 4532-4533 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning |
| A3839 | 4534-4535 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 38.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3840 | 4536-4537 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, unbalanced canopy |
| A3841 | 4538-4539 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A3842 | 4540-4541 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 44.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3843 | 4542-4543 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.64 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3844 | 4544-4545 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 55.37 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3845 | 4546-4547 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 55.30 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3846 | 4548-4549 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 59.19 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, climbers on tree |
| A3847 | 4550-4551 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 59.43 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks with included bark, unbalanced canopy |
| A3848 | 4552-4553 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 60.21 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3849 | 4554-4556 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 64.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree, broken branch found |
| A3851 | 4557-4558 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Med | Low | 65.33 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree, broken branch found |
| A3852 | 4559-4560 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 76.23 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3853 | 4561-4562 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 73.87 | Retain | | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3854 | 4563-4564 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.34 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3856 | 4565-4566 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 72.08 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers through tree, dieback |
| A3857 | 4567-4568 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 73.04 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks |
| A3858 | 4569-4570 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 70.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3859 | 4571-4572 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 69.38 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A3860 | 4573-4574 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 檫葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 69.68 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, climbers on tree |
| A3861 | 4575-4576 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 58.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3862 | 4577-4578 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 60.94 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3863 | 4579-4580 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 59.93 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3864 | 4581-4582 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 60.88 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3865 | 4583-4584 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.85 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A3866 | 4585-4586 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 56.86 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk and branches |
| A3867 | 4587-4588 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 55.20 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks, codominant branches |
| A3868 | 4589-4590 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.17 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3869 | 4591-4592 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3872 | 4593-4594 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3873 | 4595-4596 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 41.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3874 | 4597-4598 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 26.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A3875 | 4599-4600 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, water-sprouts |
| A3876 | 4601-4602 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 24.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks |
| A3877 | 4603-4605 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3879 | 4606-4607 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, water-sprouts, unbalanced canopy |
| A3880 | 4608-4609 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 21.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A3881 | 4610-4612 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.41 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 21.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, water-sprouts |
| A3882 | 4613-4614 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3883 | 4615-4616 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 (布渣葉) | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunk |
| A3884 | 4617-4618 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 20.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly leaning |
| A3885 | 4619-4620 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 24.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, water-sprouts, leaning |
| A3887 | 4621-4622 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 (布渣葉) | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 23.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, cross trunk with itself, climber on branches |
| A3888 | 4623-4625 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot dead, water-sprouts |
| A3888A | 4626-4627 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A3889 | 4628-4629 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3890 | 4630-4631 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 26.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3891 | 4632-4633 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub |
| A3892 | 4634-4636 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, 1 trunk dead, climber on trunk & canopy |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3893 | 4637-4638 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub |
| A3894 | 4639-4640 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 28.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, dead stub |
| A3895 | 4641-4642 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, dead stub |
| A3898 | 4643-4644 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, termite track at trunk base |
| A3899 | 4645-4646 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning & self rectified, sparse canopy |
| A3900 | 4647-4648 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3901 | 4649-4650 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.64 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3902 | 4651-4652 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.22 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, dead stub, wound on trunk base |
| A3903 | 4653-4654 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.31 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, sparse canopy |
| A3904 | 4655-4656 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3905 | 4657-4658 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy covered by climber |
| A3906 | 4659-4660 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3906A | 4661-4662 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 42.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3907 | 4663-4664 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 44.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3908 | 4665-4666 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.92 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A3909 | 4667-4668 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.00 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A3911 | 4669-4670 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 70.39 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3912B | 4671-4672 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 70.23 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3913 | 4673-4674 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 糠葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3913A | 4675-4676 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 72.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers through tree, dieback |
| A3914 | 4677-4678 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3915 | 4679-4681 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.28 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3916 | 4682-4683 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 41.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse can, dieback branches |
| A3917 | 4684-4685 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3918 | 4686-4687 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, dead branches |
| A3919 | 4688-4689 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, leaning |
| A3920 | 4690-4691 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.16 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3921 | 4692-4693 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 62.15 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A3923 | 4694-4695 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.35 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 71.12 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3923A | 4696-4697 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 68.99 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3924 | 4698-4699 | <i>Celtis timorensis</i> | 緞玉桂 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.27 | 6.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 72.80 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3925 | 4700-4701 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 緞藤婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 76.56 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3926 | 4702-4703 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 75.45 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3927 | 4704-4705 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 緞藤婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 74.89 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3928 | 4706-4707 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | 74.89 | Retain | | - |
| A3929 | 4708-4709 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.98 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3930 | 4710-4711 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 76.79 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A3931 | 4712-4713 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 (布渣葉) | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.67 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, leaning |
| A3932 | 4714-4715 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 75.42 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A3933 | 4716-4717 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 71.65 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, bending trunk, climbers on tree |
| A3933A | 4718-4719 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 70.50 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A3934 | 4720-4721 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 69.90 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3935 | 4722-4723 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 69.03 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3936 | 4724-4725 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 66.52 | Retain | | On slope, dead twist |
| A3937 | 4726-4727 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 61.18 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, dead twists |
| A3938 | 4728-4729 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 62.04 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3939 | 4730-4731 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 58.01 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3940 | 4732-4733 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 55.36 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy |
| A3942 | 4734-4735 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.97 | Retain | | On slope, dieback branches |
| A3944 | 4736-4737 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.66 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dead twists |
| A3945 | 4738-4739 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dead branches |
| A3946 | 4740-4741 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3947 | 4742-4743 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dieback branches |
| A3948 | 4744-4745 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 47.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, dieback branches, severe sparse canopy |
| A3949 | 4746-4747 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 46.42 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, severe sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A3950 | 4748-4750 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.32 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on branches |
| A3951 | 4751-4752 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, dead twists |
| A3952 | 4753-4754 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3953 | 4755-4756 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branch, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3954 | 4757-4758 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.87 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3955 | 4759-4760 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 38.04 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A3956 | 4761-4762 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 35.94 | Retain | | On slope, exposed root, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A3957 | 4763-4764 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.25 | Retain | | On slope, dieback branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3957A | 4765-4766 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on trunk |
| A3959 | 4767-4768 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 30.88 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, |
| A3960 | 4769-4770 | <i>Antirhea chinensis</i> | 毛茶 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, water-sprouts, dead twists |
| A3961 | 4771-4772 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.32 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.01 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, slightly dieback |
| A3962 | 4773-4774 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 26.64 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, dead stub, unbalanced canopy |
| A3963 | 4775-4776 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.79 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 2 trunks, termite track at trunk base, climber on canopy |
| A3964 | 4777-4778 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 28.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk and canopy |
| A3965 | 4779-4780 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 27.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, climber on trunk |
| A3966 | 4781-4782 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Eged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 26.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, water-sprouts, multi-trunk, dead stub |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A3967 | 4783-4784 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 30.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A3968 | 4785-4787 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 30.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on canopy, sparse canopy |
| A3969 | 4788-4789 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 29.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A3970 | 4790-4791 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 31.40 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3971 | 4792-4793 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A3972 | 4794-4795 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches |
| A3972A | 4796-4797 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.39 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on branches |
| A3973 | 4798-4799 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.18 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, dieback branches |
| A3974 | 4800-4801 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 36.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, dieback branches, severe sparse canopy |
| A3976 | 4802-4803 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 42.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead twists, sparse canopy |
| A3977 | 4804 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, unbalanced & sparse canopy |
| A3978 | 4805-4806 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A3979 | 4807-4808 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A3980 | 4809-4810 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 49.96 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, dead branches |
| A3980A | 4811-4812 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.50 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3982 | 4813-4814 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.37 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy |
| A3983 | 4815-4816 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.13 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced & sparse canopy |
| A3984 | 4817-4818 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.72 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, dead twists, sparse canopy |
| A3986 | 4819-4820 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.91 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk |
| A3987 | 4820-4821 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.39 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3989 | 4822-4823 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.82 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A3990 | 4824-4825 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.64 | Retain | | On slope, dead twist |
| A3991 | 4826-4827 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 58.93 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A3992 | 4828-4829 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 60.07 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk dead twists |
| A3993 | 4830-4831 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 59.35 | Retain | | On slope, slightly leaning, sparse canopy, climber on trunk & branches |
| A3995 | 4832-4833 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 62.19 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3996 | 4834-4835 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 62.19 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3997 | 4836-4837 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 66.52 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3997A | 4838-4839 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 64.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3997B | 4840-4841 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 64.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3997C | 4842-4843 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 66.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3998 | 4844-4845 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 69.92 | Retain | | On slope |
| A3999 | 4846-4847 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 70.73 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4001 | 4848-4849 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 72.12 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4002 | 4850-4851 | <i>Cyclobalanopsis myrsinitolia</i> | 小葉青岡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 72.60 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A4003 | 4852-4853 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 72.18 | Retain | | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4004 | 4854-4855 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 72.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4005 | 4856-4857 | <i>Cyclobalanopsis myrsinifolia</i> | 小葉青岡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 7.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 70.31 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A4006 | 4858-4859 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 70.82 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, leading shoot broken |
| A4007 | 4860-4861 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 67.11 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4007A | 4862-4863 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 67.91 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4008 | 4864-4865 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 64.19 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4009 | 4866-4867 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 63.22 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4010 | 4868-4869 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 61.56 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4011 | 4870-4871 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 60.28 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy |
| A4012 | 4872-4873 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 60.57 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4013 | 4874-4875 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 60.03 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on branches |
| A4014 | 4876-4877 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 58.81 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4015 | 4878-4879 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 58.01 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A4016 | 4880-4881 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.34 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.84 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunk |
| A4017 | 4882-4883 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.40 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4018 | 4884-4885 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.70 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, cross trunk with itself |
| A4020 | 4886-4887 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.80 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4021 | 4888-4889 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.73 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A4022 | 4890-4891 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.44 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead twists |
| A4023 | 4892-4893 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 40.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4024 | 4894-4895 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on trunk |
| A4025 | 4896-4897 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 35.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4026 | 4898-4899 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, climber on branches |
| A4026A | 4900-4901 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 36.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4027 | 4902-4903 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 靛藍婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 19.43 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, twin trunks, climbers through tree |
| A4028 | 4904-4905 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 21.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, climbers through tree |
| A4028A | 4906-4908 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 靛藍婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 20.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers through tree, wound on trunk |
| A4028B | 4909-4910 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 20.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy, climbers through tree |
| A4031 | 4911-4912 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 34.12 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A4032 | 4913-4914 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 37.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A4033 | 4915-4916 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 42.49 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, unbalanced & sparse canopy |
| A4034 | 4917-4918 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 41.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4035 | 4919-4921 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 38.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub & dead branches |
| A4036 | 4922-4923 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 45.05 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A4037 | 4924-4925 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4038 | 4926-4927 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.08 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4039 | 4928-4929 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 51.10 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches |
| A4039A | 4930-4931 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.55 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4040 | 4932-4933 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 53.88 | Retain | | On slope, codominant branches, sparse & unbalanced canopy |
| A4041 | 4934-4935 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.83 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4043 | 4936-4937 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 55.15 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4043A | 4938-4939 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.22 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, dead twists, sparse canopy |
| A4043B | 4940-4941 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.5 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 58.65 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4044 | 4942-4943 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.14 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4045 | 4944-4945 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.45 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A4046 | 4946-4947 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.78 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on trunk & canopy |
| A4047 | 4948-4949 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.10 | Retain | | On slope, dead branches, sparse canopy |
| A4048 | 4950-4951 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.84 | Retain | | On slope, dead twists, sparse canopy |
| A4049 | 4952-4953 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.26 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A4050 | 4954-4955 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.86 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dead twists |
| A4051 | 4956-4957 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.75 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy |
| A4053 | 4958-4959 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, climber on trunk, sparse canopy |
| A4055 | 4960-4961 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 43.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead twists, sparse canopy, climber on branches |
| A4056 | 4962-4963 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.70 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on trunk, water-sprouts |
| A4057 | 4964-4965 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, cross branches with undersized tree, sparse canopy |
| A4059 | 4966-4967 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.00 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dead twists |
| A4060 | 4967-4969 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 糠葉吳茱萸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.00 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4061 | 4970-4971 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, climber on trunk & branches, dieback branches |
| A4062 | 4972-4973 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.85 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead twists, sparse canopy |
| A4063 | 4974-4975 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.54 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, dead twists |
| A4064 | 4976-4977 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, codominant branches, dieback branches |
| A4065 | 4978-4979 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.76 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse canopy |
| A4066 | 4980-4981 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.52 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken, climber on trunk & branches |
| A4067 | 4982-4983 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on trunk, termite track on trunk base & branches |
| A4068 | 4984-4985 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, sparse canopy |
| A4069 | 4986-4987 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.27 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, exposed root |
| A4070 | 4988-4989 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A4071 | 4990-4991 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, dead stub |
| A4072 | 4992-4993 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A4073 | 4994-4995 | <i>acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 34.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4074 | 4996-4997 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A4075 | 4998-4999 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, dead branches |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4076 | 5000-5001 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4077 | 5002-5003 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4078 | 5004-5005 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.35 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 31.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, climber on branches |
| A4079 | 5006-5008 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers through tree, cavity on trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A4080 | 5009-5011 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 33.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, termite track on trunk, water-sprouts, severe sparse canopy |
| A4081 | 5012-5013 | <i>Ilex pubescens</i> | 毛冬青 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A4082 | 5014-5015 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.33 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4083 | 5016-5017 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 34.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4084 | 5018-5019 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 33.89 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, water-sprouts, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4085 | 5020-5021 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.61 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, water-sprouts, climber on branches, sparse canopy |
| A4086 | 5022-5023 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, canker on branches, water-sprouts |
| A4087 | 5024-5025 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, sparse canopy, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4088 | 5026-5027 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 36.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, sparse canopy, climber on branches |
| A4089 | 5028-5029 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, termite track on trunk, climber on trunk & branches, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A4090 | 5030-5032 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4092 | 5033-5034 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.03 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches, dead stub, sparse canopy |
| A4093 | 5035-5036 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy, dead twists |
| A4094 | 5037-5038 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse canopy, dead twists |
| A4095 | 5039-5040 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead stub, climber on trunk & branches |
| A4096 | 5041-5042 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.56 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, dead twists |
| A4096A | 5043-5044 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 38.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, dieback branches, sparse canopy |
| A4097 | 5045-5046 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk, sparse canopy, dieback branches |
| A4098 | 5047-5048 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.48 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy |
| A4099 | 5049-5050 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4100 | 5051-5052 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.19 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4101 | 5053-5054 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.30 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, water-sprouts |
| A4102 | 5055-5058 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.61 | 6.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 47.70 | Retain | | On slope, 5 trunks |
| A4103 | 5059-5060 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.29 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk |
| A4104 | 5061-5062 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.23 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4105 | 5063-5064 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.76 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, relatively sparse foliage |
| A4106 | 5065-5066 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.24 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4107 | 5067-5069 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.35 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.29 | Retain | | On slope, leaning up slope, climber growing up on tree, cavity on root collar |
| A4108 | 5070-5071 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 50.78 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, dead stub, sparse canopy |
| A4109 | 5072-5073 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.21 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | 49.01 | Retain | | - |
| A4110 | 5074-5075 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.47 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climber on trunk & branches, sparse canopy |
| A4111 | 5076-5077 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 45.15 | Retain | | - |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4112 | 5078-5079 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climber on branches & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A4113 | 5080-5081 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.45 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.55 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4114 | 5082-5083 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, canopy covered by climber |
| A4115 | 5084-5085 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 41.25 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, slightly leaning, bending trunk |
| A4116 | 5086-5087 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.59 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, low live crown ratio |
| A4117 | 5088-5089 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, low live crown ratio |
| A4118 | 5090-5091 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.45 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A4118A | 5092-5093 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4119 | 5094-5095 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.94 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climber growing up on tree |
| A4121 | 5096-5097 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A4122 | 5098-5099 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.13 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A4123 | 5100-5101 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.89 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub found, leaning, co-dominant trunks with included bark |
| A4124 | 5102-5104 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 8.35 | Retain | | On slope, co-dominant trunks, cavity found at trunk base, unbalanced canopy |
| A4125 | 5105-5106 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Green Hatched Black, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 9.70 | Retain | | On slope, co-dominant trunks with included bark |
| A4148 | 5107-5108 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.15 | 7.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 45.65 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4149 | 5109-5110 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 43.36 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4150 | 5111-5112 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 43.80 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4152 | 5113 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 41.87 | Retain | | On slope, climber growing up on tree |
| A4155 | 5114 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 30.36 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4156 | 5115-5116 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 42.23 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4159 | 5117-5118 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 79.94 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A4160 | 5119-5120 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 80.37 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy |
| A4161 | 5121-5122 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.54 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, wound on branch |
| A4162 | 5123-5125 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 81.04 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, wound on trunk |
| A4172 | 5142-5143 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕯婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 80.74 | Retain | | On slope, dieback |
| A4173 | 5144-5146 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 10.0 | 0.41 | 8.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 79.12 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel, wound near trunk base |
| A4174 | 5147-5148 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 79.69 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4175 | 5149-5150 | <i>Celtis timorensis</i> | 綠玉桂 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 80.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4176 | 5151-5152 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 80.21 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4177 | 5153-5154 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 79.02 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, wound on trunk |
| A4177A | 5155-5156 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 81.00 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, wound on trunk, sign of borer infection in trunk |
| A4178 | 5157-5158 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 81.76 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4179 | 5159-5160 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 81.81 | Retain | | On slope, cross-branched with A4181, leaning |
| A4180 | 5161-5163 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 82.06 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, leading shoot broken |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4181 | 5164-5165 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 82.09 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk, cross-branched with A4179 |
| A4182 | 5166-5167 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 82.28 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A4183 | 5168-5169 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 81.12 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4184 | 5170-5172 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 79.90 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk |
| A4186 | 5173-5174 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 78.91 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel |
| A4187 | 5175-5176 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.21 | Retain | | On slope, cavity on trunk |
| A4188 | 5177-5178 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.09 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4189 | 5179-5180 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 76.95 | Retain | | On slope, dieback |
| A4190 | 5181-5182 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 75.50 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy |
| A4191 | 5183-5184 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 77.70 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4192 | 5185-5186 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.49 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub found |
| A4193 | 5187-5188 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 74.07 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4194 | 5189-5190 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Leaning, wound on trunk |
| A4195 | 5191-5192 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4196 | 5193-5194 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 32.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | Dead stub found |
| A4197 | 5195-5196 | <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 31.71 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | |
| A4198 | 5197-5199 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 31.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A4199A | 5200-5201 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.80 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dead branch, bending trunk |
| A4199B | 5202-5203 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 36.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 5 trunks, 1 dead trunk |
| A4200 | 5204-5205 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 34.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | on slope, 3 trunks |
| A4212 | 5206-5207 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 48.52 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy |
| A4213 | 5208-5209 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 46.64 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4213A | 5210-5211 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.15 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber, bending trunk |
| A4214 | 5212-5213 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.81 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks, canopy covered by climber |
| A4215 | 5214-5215 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.38 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A4216 | 5216-5217 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 47.95 | Retain | | On slope, canopy covered by climber, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A4217 | 5218-5219 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 45.69 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4218 | 5220-5221 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.99 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4219 | 5222-5223 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.56 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4219A | 5224-5225 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk |
| A4219B | 5226-5227 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.90 | Retain | | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4219C | 5228-5230 | <i>Acronychia pedunculata</i> | 山油柑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy, crack on branch |
| A4220 | 5231-5232 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.16 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, seriously bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A4221 | 5233-5234 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A4222 | 5235-5236 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.68 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4223 | 5237-5238 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 37.62 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A4225 | 5239-5240 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 35.82 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A4226 | 5241-5242 | <i>Vitex quinata</i> | 山牡荊 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.78 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber, leaning, seriously bending trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A4227 | 5243-5244 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.15 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A4228 | 5245-5246 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.35 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy covered by climber |
| A4229 | 5247-5249 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.23 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 36.67 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks, slightly leaning, unbalanced canopy, crossed trunk |
| A4230 | 5250-5251 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.73 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, canopy partially covered by climber, bending trunk, unbalanced canopy, dieback branches |
| A4231 | 5252-5253 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 38.07 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A4232 | 5254-5255 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 38.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A4233 | 5256-5257 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 40.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A4234 | 5258-5259 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 32.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | |
| A4235 | 5260-5261 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.31 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 36.69 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4236 | 5262-5263 | <i>Strychnos angustiflora</i> | 牛眼馬錢 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.04 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4237 | 5264 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 37.89 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4239 | 5265-5268 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 34.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, dead branch found |
| A4240 | 5269-5271 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.45 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 35.10 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, dead branch found |
| A4241 | 5272-5274 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.25 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.14 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, cavity near trunk base, watersprouts throughout trunk, leading shoot broken |
| A4242 | 5275-5277 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.19 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.81 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, watersprouts throughout trunk, wound on trunk, growing close to u-channel |
| A4243 | 5278-5279 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 38.24 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A4244 | 5280-5281 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, codominant trunks, bending trunk |
| A4245 | 5282-5283 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 39.09 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4246 | 5284-5285 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 41.08 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4247 | 5286-5287 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.88 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks, leaning |
| A4248 | 5288-5289 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.88 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4249 | 5290-5291 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 43.81 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree, dieback |
| A4250 | 5292-5293 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.52 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel, twin trunks, dead branch found |
| A4251 | 5294-5295 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.02 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4252 | 5296-5297 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.57 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4253 | 5298-5299 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4254 | 5300-5301 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 40.87 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, leaning |
| A4255 | 5302-5303 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.53 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4256 | 5304-5305 | Dead Tree | 桔樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 39.55 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4257 | 5306-5307 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.95 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4258 | 5308-5309 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.95 | Retain | | On slope, cavity on trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4259 | 5310-5311 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.74 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4260 | 5312-5313 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 37.53 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A4261 | 5314-5316 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.58 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning |
| A4262 | 5317-5318 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.35 | 8.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 35.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4263 | 5319-5321 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.25 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.46 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A4264 | 5322-5323 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.29 | 8.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 34.47 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, sap flow, dieback branch found |
| A4265 | 5324-5327 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, dieback, watersprout on trunk |
| A4266 | 5328-5331 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 34.57 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, unbalanced canopy |
| A4267 | 5332-5333 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 35.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4268 | 5334-5339 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 15.0 | 0.29 | 7.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 35.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, dieback, crack at trunk base |
| A4269 | 5340-5342 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 36.23 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, dieback |
| A4270 | 5343-5344 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.35 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4271 | 5345-5346 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.46 | Retain | | On slope, mud tube found on trunk |
| A4272 | 5347-5348 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 38.01 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4273 | 5349-5350 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.02 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4274 | 5351 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.91 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4275 | 5352-5353 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.11 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4276 | 5354-5355 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 43.81 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy |
| A4277 | 5356-5357 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.36 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel, twin trunks |
| A4278 | 5358-5359 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.20 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4279 | 5360-5361 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.67 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A4281 | 5362-5363 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 48.01 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4282 | 5364-5365 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 47.85 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4283 | 5366-5367 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 49.39 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4284 | 5368-5369 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.13 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks |
| A4285 | 5370-5372 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 16.0 | 0.41 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 36.17 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, unbalanced canopy, dead stub found |
| A4286 | 5373-5374 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 36.54 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4287 | 5375-5376 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.09 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4288 | 5377-5378 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.88 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4289 | 5379-5380 | <i>Pinus elliptii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.10 | Retain | | On slope, dead branch found |
| A4290 | 5381-5382 | <i>Aquilaria sinensis</i> | 土沉香 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Good | Good | High | Low | 44.41 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4291 | 5383-5384 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.40 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4292 | 5385-5386 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.50 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel, twin trunks |
| A4295 | 5387-5389 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.35 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, wound on branch |
| A4296 | 5390-5391 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 47.91 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, 5 trunks |
| A4297 | 5392-5393 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 47.90 | Retain | | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4297A | 5394-5395 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.50 | Retain | | On slope, 3 trunks |
| A4297B | 5396-5397 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 51.40 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4298 | 5398-5399 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 46.40 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks, leaning |
| A4299 | 5400-5401 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 44.55 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4301 | 5402-5403 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.40 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel |
| A4302 | 5404-5405 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.91 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4303 | 5406-5407 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.12 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4304 | 5408-5409 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 38.06 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4305 | 5410-5411 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 38.44 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A4306 | 5412-5413 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.21 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 39.29 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4307 | 5414-5415 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.20 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4308 | 5416-5417 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.05 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A4308A | 5418-5419 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.25 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 37.99 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4309 | 5420-5421 | <i>Antirhea chinensis</i> | 毛茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 43.25 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4310 | 5422-5424 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 43.59 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced crown, dead branch |
| A4311 | 5425-5426 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 47.15 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, wound on trunk |
| A4312 | 5427-5428 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Low | Low | 48.39 | Retain | | On slope, codominant trunks, leaning |
| A4313 | 5429-5430 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 48.41 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, poor taper |
| A4315 | 5431-5432 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.35 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4316 | 5433-5434 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.89 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4317 | 5435-5436 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.25 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 43.96 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A4318 | 5437-5438 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 43.09 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A4319 | 5439-5440 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.24 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.11 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4320 | 5441-5442 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 40.63 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4321 | 5443-5444 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 15.0 | 0.31 | 6.0 | Good | Fair | Med | Low | 41.19 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4323 | 5445-5446 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.37 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4324 | 5447-5448 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.58 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4326 | 5449-5450 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 42.81 | Retain | | On slope, dead branch found |
| A4326A | 5451-5453 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.26 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 42.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4327A | 5454-5455 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 46.80 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4328 | 5456-5457 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.16 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.89 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk, multi-trunks |
| A4329 | 5458-5459 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 47.74 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A4331 | 5460-5461 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.90 | Retain | | On slope, sap flow |
| A4332 | 5462-5463 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.55 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4333 | 5464-5465 | <i>Pinus eliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.08 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4334 | 5466-5467 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 44.10 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, bending trunk |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4337 | 5468-5469 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 42.27 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A4338 | 5470-5471 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.73 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4339 | 5472 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.94 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4340 | 5473-5474 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 14.0 | 0.19 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 41.88 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4341 | 5475-5476 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 43.87 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4342 | 5477-5478 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.54 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4344 | 5479-5480 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.32 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4345 | 5481-5482 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.02 | Retain | | On slope, dead branch found |
| A4346 | 5483-5484 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.31 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4347 | 5485-5486 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.50 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4348 | 5487-5488 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 43.79 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4348A | 5489 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.90 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4349 | 5490-5491 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.05 | Retain | | On slope, dead branch found |
| A4350 | 5492-5493 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 42.59 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4352 | 5494-5495 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 50.07 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A4353 | 5496-5497 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 10.0 | 0.26 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 50.96 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4354 | 5498-5499 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 52.02 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4355 | 5500-5501 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.21 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4356 | 5502-5503 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 54.34 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4357 | 5504-5505 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 44.08 | Retain | | On slope, dieback |
| A4358 | 5506-5507 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 43.41 | Retain | | Growing close to u-channel, dieback |
| A4359 | 5508-5509 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.24 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.70 | Retain | | On slope, dead branch found |
| A4360 | 5510-5511 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 44.34 | Retain | | On slope, dieback |
| A4362 | 5512-5513 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 56.60 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4362A | 5514-5515 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 56.92 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy |
| A4363 | 5516-5517 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.66 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4364 | 5518-5519 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 58.03 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A4365 | 5520-5521 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 57.63 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4365A | 5522-5523 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 55.65 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A4366 | 5524-5525 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 51.96 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4366A | 5526-5527 | <i>Styrax suberifolius</i> | 栓皮安息香 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 49.00 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy |
| A4367 | 5528-5530 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 44.89 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel, twin trunks with one of the trunks dead, dieback |
| A4369 | 5531-5533 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 57.30 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, climbers through tree |
| A4370 | 5534-5535 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.19 | Retain | | Leaning, growing close to u-channel |
| A4371 | 5536-5538 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 56.46 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, climbers through tree |
| A4372 | 5539-5540 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.14 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 55.89 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4375 | 5541-5542 | <i>Rhaphiolepis indica</i> | 石斑木 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 56.17 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunks |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4376 | 5543-5544 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.62 | Retain | | On slope, |
| A4377 | 5545-5546 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.32 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.82 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4378 | 5547-5548 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.24 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.12 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climber on branches & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A4379 | 5549-5550 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.26 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 54.68 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climber on branches & canopy, sparse canopy |
| A4380 | 5551-5552 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.99 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A4381 | 5553-5554 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.17 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.99 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, water-sprouts |
| A4382 | 5555-5556 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.49 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4383 | 5557-5560 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.31 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.67 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk, dead branch found |
| A4384 | 5561-5562 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 (布渣葉) | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 44.67 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4385 | 5563-5564 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 12.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.56 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4386 | 5565-5566 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 49.66 | Retain | | On slope, mud tube found on trunk |
| A4387 | 5567-5568 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 49.70 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4388 | 5569-5570 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.10 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 49.88 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy, dieback |
| A4389 | 5571-5572 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Good | Good | Low | Low | 51.06 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4390 | 5573-5575 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.01 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts, climber on branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4390A | 5576-5577 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 51.00 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, sever sparse canopy |
| A4393 | 5578-5579 | <i>Rhaphiolepis indica</i> | 石斑木 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.12 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk, climber on branches |
| A4394 | 5580-5581 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.71 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches & canopy |
| A4395 | 5582-5585 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 4.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 53.82 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, water-sprouts, wound & cavity on trunk & branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4396 | 5586-5589 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 49.92 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, dead stub, cavity at trunk base, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4397 | 5590-5591 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 49.04 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4398 | 5592-5593 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 49.03 | Retain | | On slope, bending trunk, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4399 | 5594-5595 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.32 | 7.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 47.90 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4401 | 5596-5597 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.05 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk |
| A4402 | 5598-5599 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.69 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, canopy partially covered by climber |
| A4402A | 5600-5601 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 55.40 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, dead stub |
| A4403 | 5602-5603 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 55.48 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, leaning |
| A4405 | 5604-5605 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.65 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4406 | 5606-5607 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.70 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4407 | 5608-5609 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L1020 | 9.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.03 | Retain | | On slope, 2 trunk, climber on trunk & branches |
| A4407A | 5610-5612 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 57.00 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub, water-sprouts, sparse canopy |
| A4407B | 5613-5614 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 56.90 | Retain | | On slope, climber on trunk & branches, dead stub |
| A4408 | 5615-5616 | <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> | 鵝掌柴 | R.B.L1020 | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.85 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4409 | 5617-5618 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 11.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.44 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4410 | 5619-5620 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.19 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4411 | 5621-5622 | <i>Carallia brachiata</i> | 竹節樹 | R.B.L1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.16 | Retain | | On slope |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4412 | 5623-5624 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.32 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches |
| A4413 | 5625-5626 | <i>Lithocarpus glaber</i> | 柯 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.34 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 49.07 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on trunk & branches |
| A4414 | 5627-5629 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 52.85 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts at trunk base, climber on branches |
| A4415 | 5630-5631 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 49.59 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A4416 | 5632-5634 | <i>Itea chinensis</i> | 老鼠刺 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 53.08 | Retain | | On slope, water-sprouts at trunk base |
| A4417 | 5635-5636 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 49.90 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A4418 | 5637-5638 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.21 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 50.24 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4420 | 5639-5640 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 51.45 | Retain | | On slope, multi-trunk, climber on branches |
| A4422 | 5641-5642 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.22 | 4.0 | Good | Fair | Low | Low | 48.72 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub |
| A4425 | 5643-5644 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 48.21 | Retain | | On slope, dead stub, cross trunk with undersized tree |
| A4427 | 5645-5646 | <i>Pinus elliottii</i> | 濕地松 | R.B.L.1020 | 12.0 | 0.23 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.55 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4428 | 5647-5648 | <i>Acacia confusa</i> | 台灣相思 | R.B.L.1020 | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 47.55 | Retain | | On slope, climber on branches, leaning |
| A4430 | 5649-5650 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 75.68 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4431 | 5651-5652 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 75.55 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4433 | 5653-5654 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 77.56 | Retain | | Growing close to u-channel, growing space restricted by concrete surrounding root area, twin trunks, climbers on tree |
| A4434 | 5655-5656 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.19 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 77.81 | Retain | | Growing close to u-channel, growing space restricted by concrete surrounding root area |
| A4435 | 5657-5658 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 76.40 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4436 | 5659-5662 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 74.99 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4438 | 5665-5666 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 75.99 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climbers on tree |
| A4439 | 5667-5669 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 75.43 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, climbers on tree |
| A4440 | 5670-5671 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 75.93 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, wound on trunk, climbers on tree, unusual bark peeling, sap flow found |
| A4443 | 5676-5677 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.21 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4446 | 5678-5679 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 假蘋婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 76.59 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A4447 | 5680-5681 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 76.06 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A4448 | 5682-5683 | <i>Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa</i> | 血桐 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.03 | Retain | | On slope, cavity on trunk, climbers on tree |
| A4449 | 5684-5688 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 80.13 | Retain | | On slope, growing close to u-channel, leaning, climbers on tree, wound on trunk |
| A4450 | 5689-5692 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.64 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, dead branch found |
| A4451 | 5693-5695 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 6.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 79.33 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks, wound on trunk, dead branch found |
| A4452 | 5696-5698 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 82.13 | Retain | | On slope, cavity on trunk |
| A4453 | 5699-5701 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 78.50 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4454 | 5702-5704 | <i>Mallotus paniculatus</i> | 白楸 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 79.66 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4454A | 5705-5707 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.15 | 6.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 79.70 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, dead branch found |
| A4455 | 5708-5710 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.30 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 79.56 | Retain | | Growing close to u-channel, climbers through tree |
| A4456 | 5711-5714 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.38 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 77.00 | Retain | | On slope, cavity on trunk, broken branch found |
| A4457 | 5715-5716 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 76.79 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4458 | 5717-5719 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 76.06 | Retain | | On slope, wound on branch |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4459 | 5720-5721 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 76.74 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4461 | 5725-5726 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 76.69 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4463 | 5730-5733 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 77.09 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4464 | 5734-5736 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 77.32 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4465 | 5737-5738 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 77.32 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4468 | 5739-5740 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 76.46 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A4469 | 5741-5742 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.25 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 76.45 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A4470 | 5743-5745 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 76.97 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4471 | 5746-5747 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.70 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4473 | 5748-5751 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 21.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | On slope, twin trunks, climbers through tree |
| A4474 | 5752-5755 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.16 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 22.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers through tree, unbalanced canopy, co-dominant trunk with included bark |
| A4477 | 5756-5758 | <i>Microcos nervosa</i> | 破布葉 (布渣葉) | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.15 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks |
| A4478 | 5759-5762 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 23.26 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4479 | 5763-5764 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 23.29 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A4481 | 5765-5766 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 12.0 | 0.25 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 25.75 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4482 | 5767-5770 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 25.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A4484 | 5771-5772 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 24.98 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, unbalanced canopy, climbers through tree, dieback |
| A4485 | 5773-5776 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | 24.99 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. The tree is dead. | - |
| A4487 | 5777-5778 | <i>Rhus succedanea</i> | 木蠟樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 72.61 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree, leaning, unbalanced canopy, dead stub found |
| A4488 | 5779-5781 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 69.30 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4489 | 5782-5785 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.16 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 69.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy, dead stub found, leading shoot broken, climbers on tree |
| A4490 | 5786-5788 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.86 | Retain | | On slope, co-dominant trunks with included bark |
| A4492 | 5789-5791 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 72.78 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4493 | 5792-5794 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 76.40 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |
| A4495 | 5795-5796 | <i>Aporosa dioica</i> | 銀柴 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 72.82 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A4496 | 5797-5798 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 72.82 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, climbers on tree |
| A4497 | 5799-5802 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 銀蕨婆 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 20.28 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, multi-trunks, unbalanced canopy, watersprouts on trunk |
| A4498 | 5803-5804 | <i>Cratogeomys cochinchinense</i> | 黃牛木 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 73.03 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks |
| A4501 | 5807-5808 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 65.48 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4502 | 5809-5810 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 63.80 | Retain | | On slope, sparse canopy |
| A4503 | 5811-5812 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.84 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, multi-trunks |
| A4505 | 5813-5814 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 57.22 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, multi-trunks |
| A4508 | 5815-5817 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.20 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 50.95 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4508A | 5818-5819 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 8.0 | 0.22 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 48.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, twin trunks, climbers on tree |
| A4508B | 5820-5821 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.90 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, twin trunks, climbers on tree |

Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

**Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong
Existing Tree Assessment Schedule**

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4508C | 5822-5824 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 45.00 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4508D | 5825-5826 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.14 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 44.30 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4508E | 5827-5828 | <i>Schima superba</i> | 木荷 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 43.20 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope |
| A4508F | 5829-5830 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.20 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 40.50 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4508G | 5831-5832 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 46.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, wound on trunk, dieback branch found |
| A4509 | 5833-5834 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.13 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 50.60 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers on tree, twin trunks |
| A4512 | 5840-5841 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.22 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 82.52 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, cavity on trunk, cross-branching with A4512 and A4514 |
| A4512A | 5842-5844 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.12 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 82.50 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, growing close to A4512 |
| A4515 | 5852-5853 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.18 | 3.0 | Fair | Poor | Low | Low | 30.38 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers through tree |
| A4518 | 5858-5859 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 82.75 | Retain | | On slope, wound on trunk |
| A4519 | 5860-5861 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 1.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 81.41 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken, bulge on trunk |
| A4520 | 5862-5863 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.12 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 81.89 | Retain | | On slope, leading shoot broken |
| A4521 | 5864-5865 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 81.75 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4522 | 5866-5868 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 29.13 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers through tree, watersprouts throughout trunk |
| A4523 | 5869-5871 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 27.63 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers through tree, leading shoot broken |
| A4524 | 5872-5875 | <i>Reevesia thyrsoidea</i> | 梭羅樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 7.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 25.83 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, climbers through tree, cavity on trunk |
| A4525 | 5876-5877 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 11.0 | 0.34 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 81.24 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4526 | 5878-5879 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 81.80 | Retain | | On slope, twin trunks, wound at trunk base, cavity on trunk |
| A4527 | 5880-5882 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 8.0 | 0.13 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 80.20 | Retain | | On slope, soil erosion at root area, exposed roots |
| A4528 | 5883-5885 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.11 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 31.72 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leading shoot broken, climbers through tree, watersprouts throughout trunk |
| A4529 | 5886-5887 | <i>Polyspora axillaris</i> | 大頭茶 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 2.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 30.93 | Fell | Tree in conflict with proposed land formation and construction. | On slope, leaning, cavity at trunk base, climbers through tree, watersprouts through trunk |
| A4531 | 5888-5889 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 80.17 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4532 | 5890-5891 | <i>Delonix regia</i> | 鳳凰木 | R.B.L.1020 | 9.0 | 0.29 | 4.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 78.40 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4533 | 5892-5894 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 77.58 | Retain | | On slope, bent trunk |
| A4535 | 5895-5896 | <i>Celtis sinensis</i> | 朴樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.14 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 76.98 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, leaning, climbers through tree |
| A4536 | 5897-5898 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 78.47 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climbers on tree |
| A4537 | 5899-5901 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 78.52 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, climbers on tree |
| A4538 | 5902-5904 | <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> | 銀合歡 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 3.0 | 0.13 | 5.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 77.21 | Retain | | On slope, leaning, leading shoot dead |
| A4539 | 5905-5907 | <i>Bougainvillea spectabilis</i> | 簕杜鵑 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.18 | 5.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 76.71 | Retain | | On slope, leaning |
| A4544 | 5908-5909 | <i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> | 綠籐婆 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 6.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 81.22 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A4545 | 5910-5911 | <i>Tetradium glabrifolium</i> | 椴葉吳茱萸 | R.B.L.1020 | 4.0 | 0.13 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 82.55 | Retain | | On slope, co-dominant trunk, climbers on tree |
| A4546 | 5912-5914 | Dead Tree | 枯樹 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | 80.23 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4547 | 5915-5916 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 5.0 | 0.10 | 2.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 78.47 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4548 | 5917-5918 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | R.B.L.1020 | 3.0 | 0.10 | 4.0 | Poor | Poor | Low | Low | 81.38 | Retain | | On slope, climbers through tree, unbalanced canopy |
| A4550 | 5919-5921 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Poor | Fair | Low | Low | 69.20 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy, leading shoot broken |
| A4551 | 5922-5923 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.11 | 3.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 69.80 | Retain | | On slope |

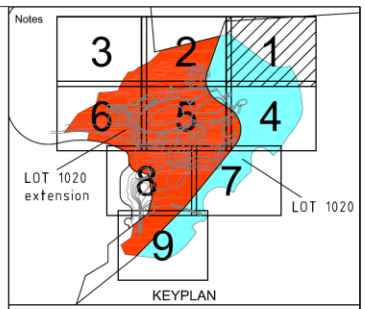
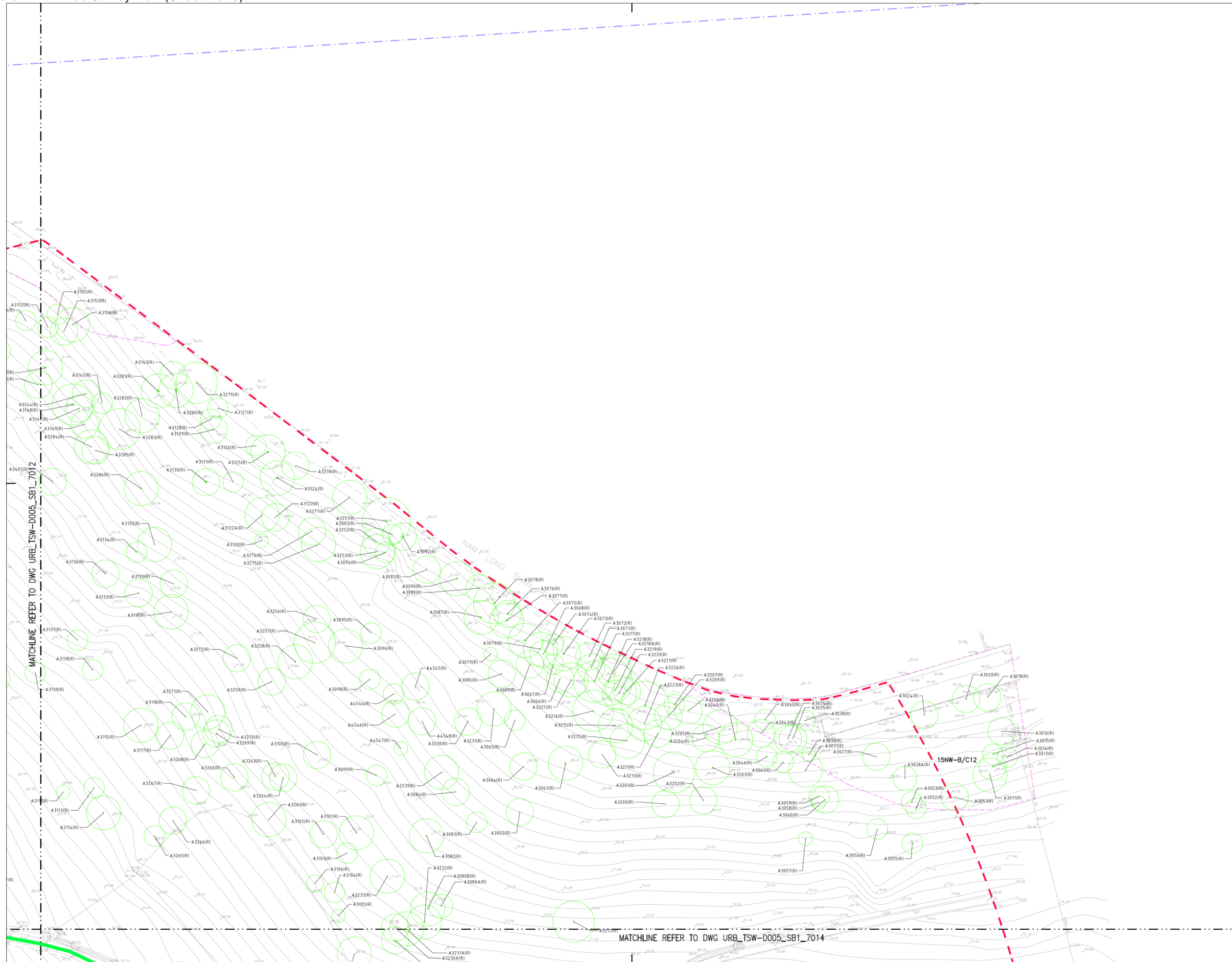
Appendix 12.1 Tree Survey Schedule

Tai Shue Wan Development at Ocean Park, Shum Wan Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

Existing Tree Assessment Schedule

| TREE No. | PHOTO No. | BOTANICAL NAME | CHINESE COMMON NAME | LOCATION | SIZE (m) | | | FORM (Good/Fair/Poor) | HEALTH (Good/Fair/Poor) | AMENITY VALUE (High/Med/Low) | SURVIVAL RATE AFTER TRANSPLANTING (High/Med/Low) | TOP OF SOIL LEVEL ABOVE ROOT COLLAR | Proposed Treatment in this revision, if applicable (Retain/Transplant/Fell) | Justification for Proposed Tree Removal | REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | OVERALL HEIGHT | TRUNK DIAMETER | CROWN SPREAD | | | | | | | | |
| A4552 | 5924-5925 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.10 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Low | Low | 70.30 | Retain | | On slope, climbers on tree |
| A4553 | 5926-5927 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.18 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 64.70 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4554 | 5928-5929 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.19 | 6.0 | Good | Good | Med | Low | 63.10 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4556 | 5930-5931 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 5.0 | 0.16 | 4.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 58.90 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4557 | 5932-5933 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 6.0 | 0.17 | 5.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 57.20 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4558 | 5934-5935 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 9.0 | 0.21 | 5.0 | Fair | Good | Med | Low | 62.90 | Retain | | On slope |
| A4559 | 5936-5937 | <i>Pinus massoniana</i> | 馬尾松 | Edged Red, R.B.L.1020 Ext. | 4.0 | 0.15 | 3.0 | Fair | Fair | Med | Low | 73.00 | Retain | | On slope, unbalanced canopy |

Figure A12-1 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 1 of 9)



LEGEND:

- PROJECT SURVEY BOUNDARY
- LOT BOUNDARY
- TREE AFFECTED AREA BOUNDARY
- 15NW-B/C43
- SIMAR SLOPE
- PROPOSED LAYOUT
- EDGED GREEN
- HATCHED BLACK

- A3310(R) ● EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- A0354(P) ● EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED AND PRUNED
- A3659(F) ● EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- A0540(T) ● EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING TREE OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARY

| 1 | GENERAL REVISION | 07APR2014 | SE |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| Rev. | Description | Date | Issue Date |
| Original by | | | |
| TL | | 24MAR14 | PL TL SE |

Client
 Ocean Park Corporation
Project Development

Lead Consultant & Interior Design Consultant
+ +
 Aedas Limited
31/F One Island East
18 Westlands Road
Quarry Bay
Hong Kong

Structural and Façade Engineers
 Buro Happold
3507-3509, Hopewell Centre,
183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai,
Hong Kong

Civil & Geotechnical Consultant
 Jacobs China Limited
15th Floor, Cornwall House, Talkoo Place,
979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, HK

M&E Engineer
 Meinhardt
4/F Wah Ming Centre,
421 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong

Waterpark Design Consultant
 Water Technology Inc.
100 Park Avenue, Beaver Dam,
WI 53016, USA

Together with Other Specialist Consultants
Urbis Limited Shen Mison & Wilke
Landscape Surveyors Limited Lighting Planners Associates (HK) Ltd.
MVA Hong Kong Limited Food Service Consultants, Ltd.
Vision Planning Consultants Ltd. Advanced Aquarium Technologies
IntelBuild Technyx Asia Limited Studio Hanson Roberts

Project
**OCEAN PARK
TAI SHUE WAN DEVELOPMENT**

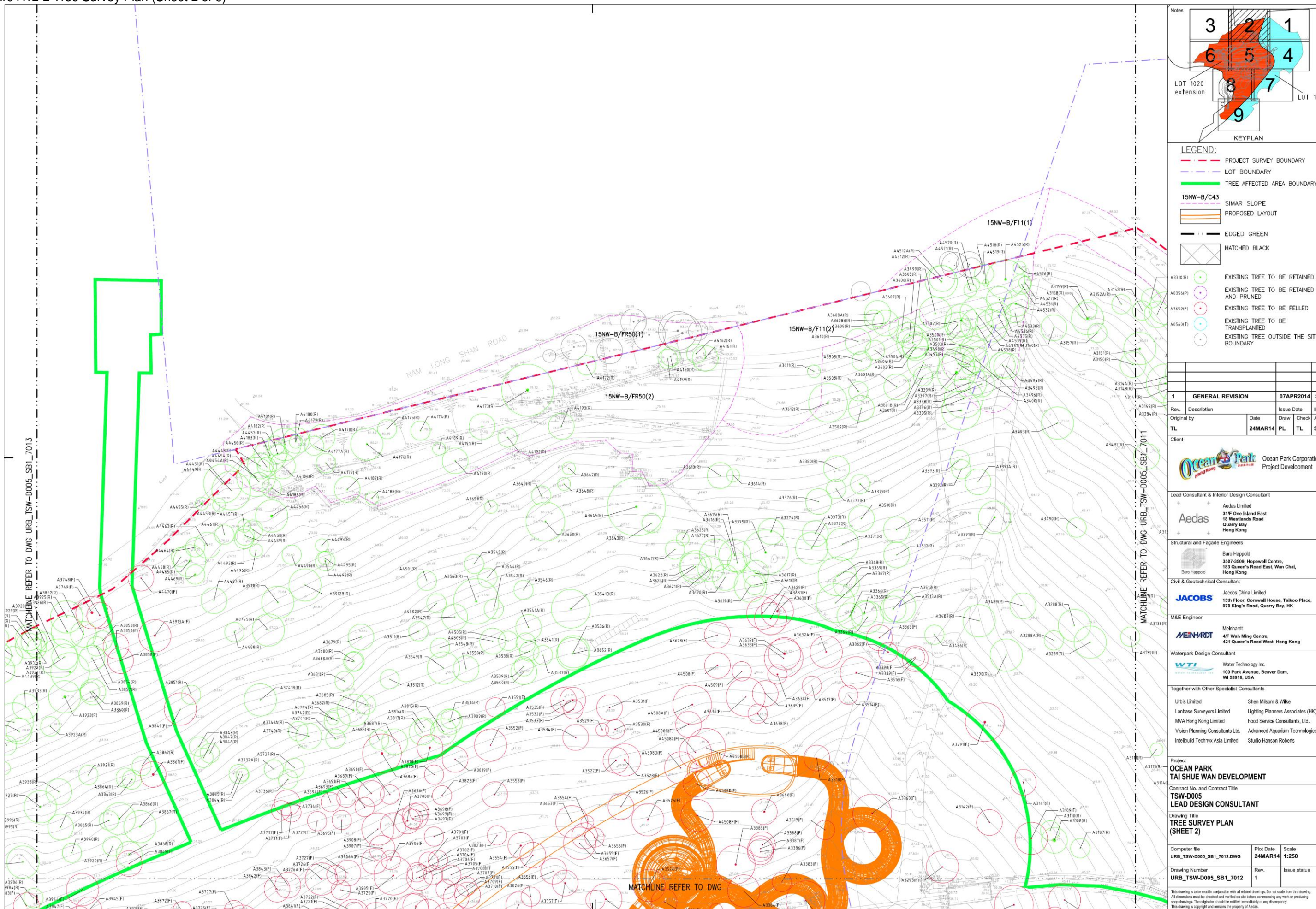
Contract No. and Contract Title
**TSW-D005
LEAD DESIGN CONSULTANT**

Drawing Title
**TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 1)**

| | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| Computer file URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7011.DWG | Plot Date 24MAR14 | Scale 1:250 |
| Drawing Number URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7011 | Rev. 1 | Issue status |

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

Figure A12-2 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 2 of 9)



Notes

KEYPLAN

LEGEND:

- PROJECT SURVEY BOUNDARY
- LOT BOUNDARY
- TREE AFFECTED AREA BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE
- PROPOSED LAYOUT
- EDGED GREEN
- HATCHED BLACK

- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED AND PRUNED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING TREE OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARY

| Rev. | Description | Date | Issue Date | Initial |
|------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1 | GENERAL REVISION | 07APR2014 | SE | |

| Original by | Draw | Check | App |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------|
| TL | 24MAR14 | PL | TL SE |

Client
Ocean Park Corporation
Project Development

Lead Consultant & Interior Design Consultant
Aedas Limited
31/F One Island East
18 Westlands Road
Quarry Bay
Hong Kong

Structural and Façade Engineers
Buro Happold
3507-3509, Hopewell Centre,
183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai,
Hong Kong

Civil & Geotechnical Consultant
JACOBS
15th Floor, Cornwell House, Talkoo Place,
979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, HK

M&E Engineer
MEINHARDT
4/F Wah Ming Centre,
421 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong

Waterpark Design Consultant
WTI
Water Technology Inc.
100 Park Avenue, Beaver Dam,
WI 53916, USA

Together with Other Specialist Consultants
Urbis Limited
Lanbase Surveyors Limited
MVA Hong Kong Limited
Vision Planning Consultants Ltd.
Intelbuild Technyx Asia Limited
Shen Milson & Wilke
Lighting Planners Associates (HK) Ltd.
Food Service Consultants, Ltd.
Advanced Aquarium Technologies
Studio Hanson Roberts

Project
**OCEAN PARK
TAI SHUE WAN DEVELOPMENT**

Contract No. and Contract Title
**TSW-D005
LEAD DESIGN CONSULTANT**

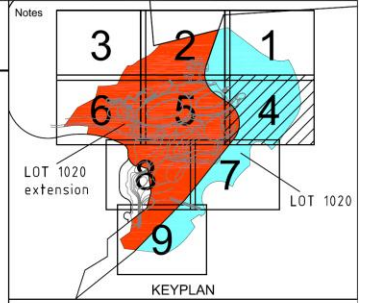
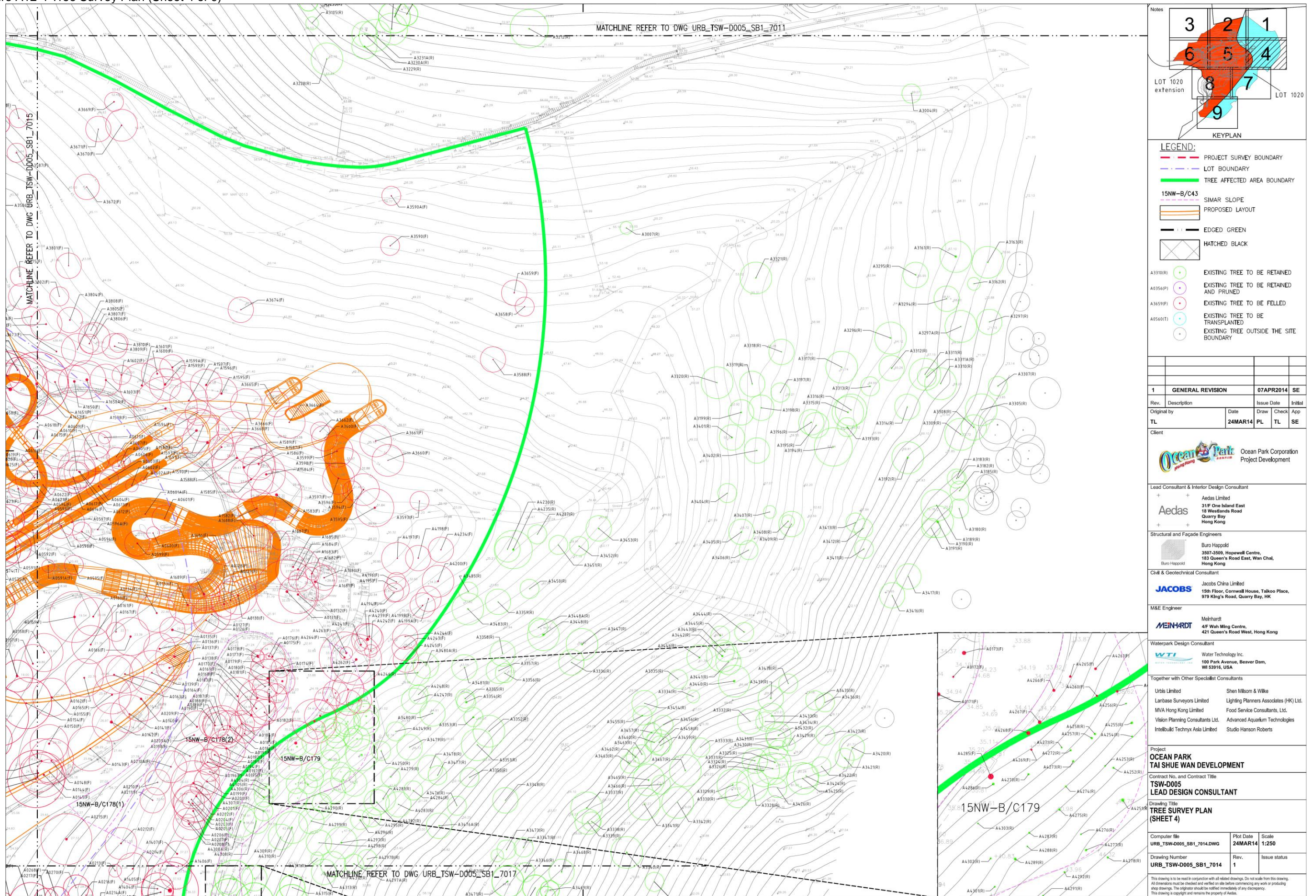
Drawing Title
**TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 2)**

| Computer file | Plot Date | Scale |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|
| URB_TSW-D005_SBL_7012.DWG | 24MAR14 | 1:250 |

| Drawing Number | Rev. | Issue status |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| URB_TSW-D005_SBL_7012 | 1 | |

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

Figure A12-4 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 4 of 9)



- LEGEND:**
- PROJECT SURVEY BOUNDARY
 - LOT BOUNDARY
 - TREE AFFECTED AREA BOUNDARY
 - 15NW-B/C43
 - SIMAR SLOPE
 - PROPOSED LAYOUT
 - EDGED GREEN
 - HATCHED BLACK
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
 - EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED AND PRUNED
 - EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
 - EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
 - EXISTING TREE OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARY

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|----|
| 1 | GENERAL REVISION | 07APR2014 | SE |
|---|------------------|-----------|----|

| Rev. | Description | Date | Issue Date | Initial |
|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Original by | | | | |
| TL | | 24MAR14 | PL | TL SE |

Client
 Ocean Park Corporation
 Project Development

Lead Consultant & Interior Design Consultant
 Aedas Limited
 31F One Island East
 18 Westlands Road
 Quarry Bay
 Hong Kong

Structural and Façade Engineers
 Buro Happold
 3507-3509, Hopewell Centre,
 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai,
 Hong Kong

Civil & Geotechnical Consultant
 Jacobs China Limited
 15th Floor, Cornwell House, Taloo Place,
 979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, HK

M&E Engineer
 Meinhardt
 4/F Wah Ming Centre,
 421 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong

Waterpark Design Consultant
 Water Technology Inc.
 100 Park Avenue, Beaver Dam,
 WI 53916, USA

Together with Other Specialist Consultants

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Urbs Limited | Shen Milson & Wilke |
| Lanbase Surveyors Limited | Lighting Planners Associates (HK) Ltd. |
| MVA Hong Kong Limited | Food Service Consultants, Ltd. |
| Vision Planning Consultants Ltd. | Advanced Aquarium Technologies |
| Intellibuild Techmyr Asia Limited | Studio Hanson Roberts |

Project
**OCEAN PARK
 TAI SHUE WAN DEVELOPMENT**

Contract No. and Contract Title
**TSW-D005
 LEAD DESIGN CONSULTANT**

Drawing Title
**TREE SURVEY PLAN
 (SHEET 4)**

| | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|
| Computer file URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7014.DWG | Plot Date 24MAR14 | Scale 1:250 |
| Drawing Number URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7014 | Rev. 1 | Issue status |

This drawing is to be used in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

Figure A12-5 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 5 of 9)

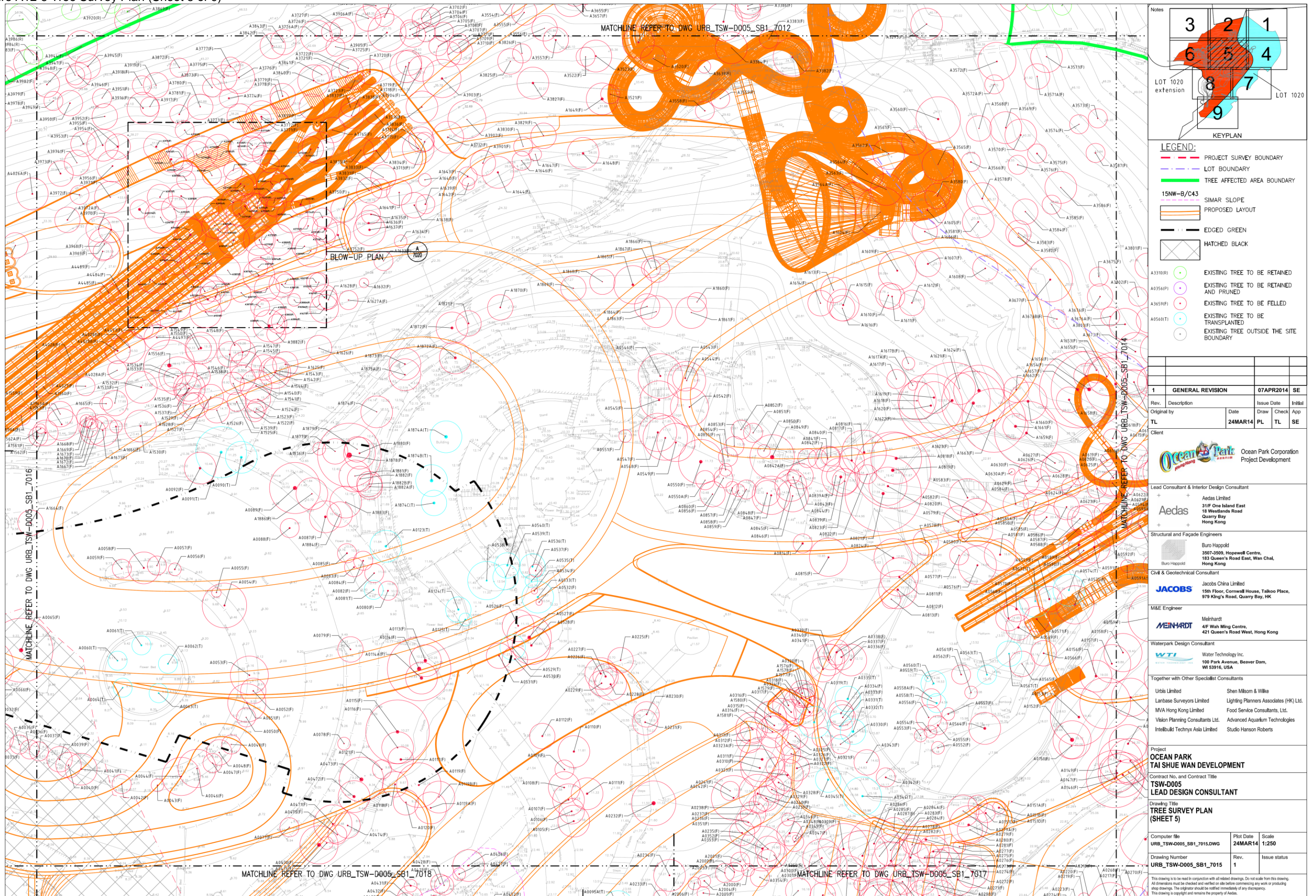


Figure A12-6 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 6 of 9)

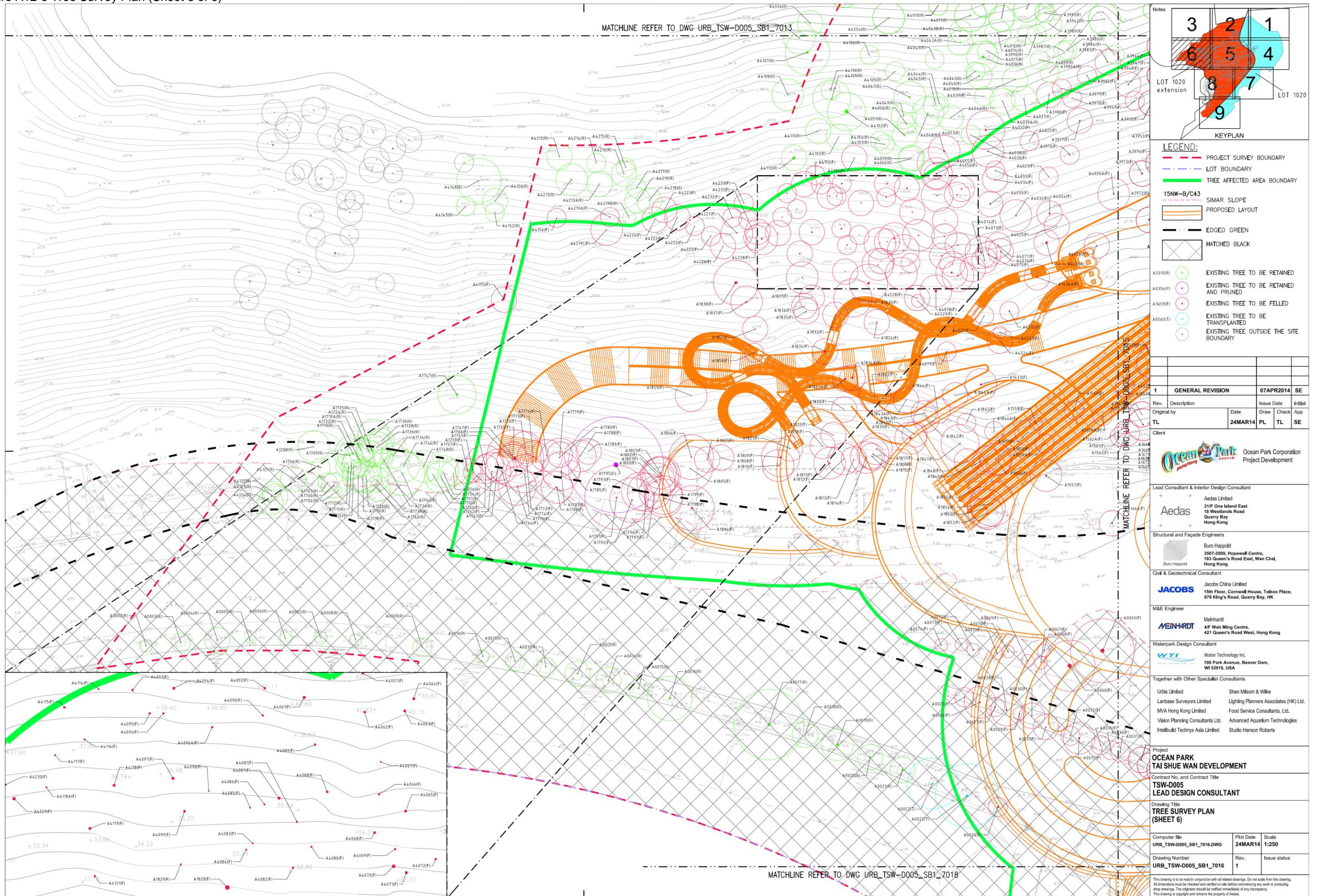
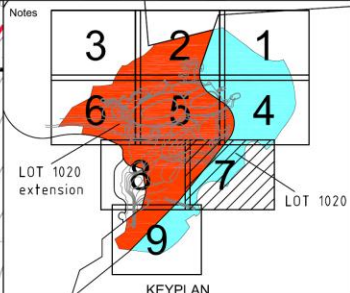
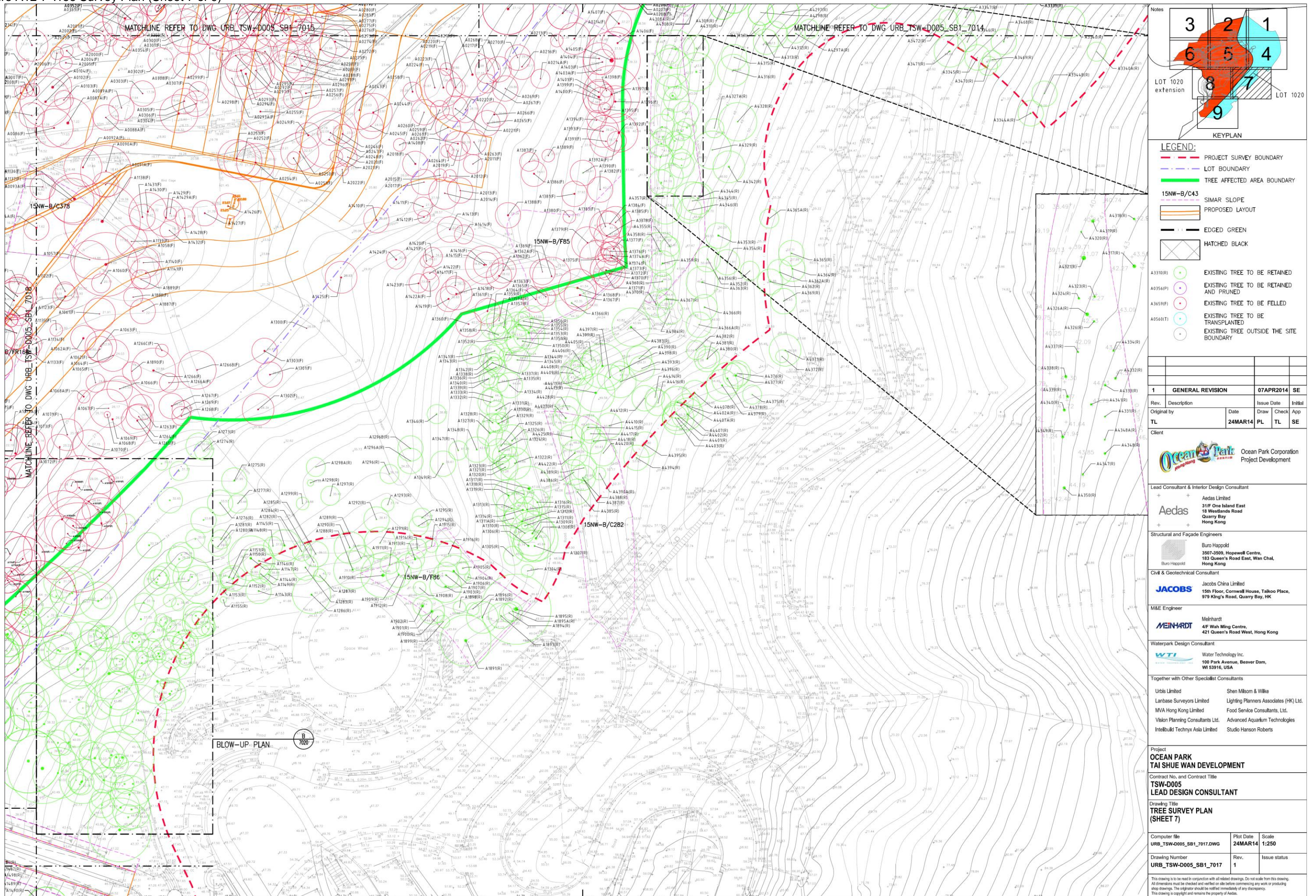


Figure A12-7 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 7 of 9)



- LEGEND:**
- PROJECT SURVEY BOUNDARY
 - LOT BOUNDARY
 - TREE AFFECTED AREA BOUNDARY
 - 15NW-B/C43
 - SIMAR SLOPE
 - PROPOSED LAYOUT
 - EDGED GREEN
 - HATCHED BLACK
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
 - EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED AND PRUNED
 - EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
 - EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
 - EXISTING TREE OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARY

| Rev. | Description | Date | Issue Date | Initial |
|------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1 | GENERAL REVISION | 07APR2014 | SE | |

Client: Ocean Park Corporation Project Development

Lead Consultant & Interior Design Consultant:
Aedas
Aedas Limited
31/F One Island East
18 Westlands Road
Quarry Bay
Hong Kong

Structural and Façade Engineers:
Buro Happold
Buro Happold
3507-2509, Hopewell Centre,
183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai,
Hong Kong

Civil & Geotechnical Consultant:
JACOBS
Jacobs China Limited
15th Floor, Cornwall House, Talook Place,
979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, HK

M&E Engineer:
MEINHARDT
Meinhardt
4/F Wah Ming Centre,
421 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong

Waterpark Design Consultant:
WTI
Water Technology Inc.
100 Park Avenue, Beaver Dam,
WI 53916, USA

Together with Other Specialist Consultants

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Urbs Limited | Shen Milson & Wilke |
| Lanbase Surveyors Limited | Lighting Planners Associates (HK) Ltd. |
| MVA Hong Kong Limited | Food Service Consultants, Ltd. |
| Vision Planning Consultants Ltd. | Advanced Aquarium Technologies |
| Intelbuild Technyx Asia Limited | Studio Hanson Roberts |

Project:
**OCEAN PARK
TAI SHUE WAN DEVELOPMENT**

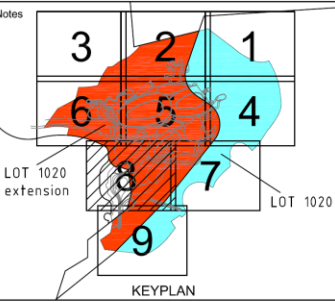
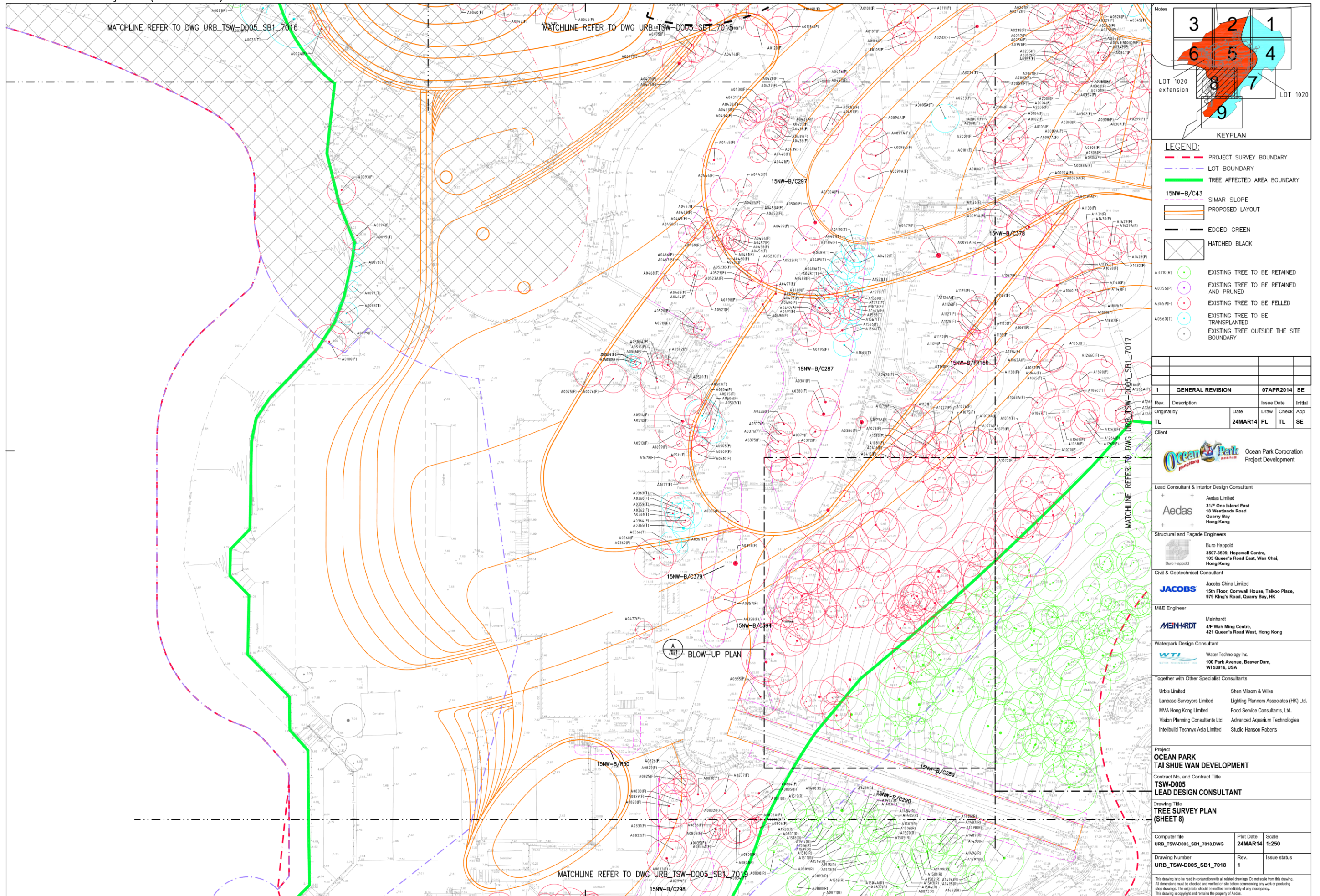
Contract No. and Contract Title:
**TSW-D005
LEAD DESIGN CONSULTANT**

Drawing Title:
**TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 7)**

| Computer file | Plot Date | Scale |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7017.DWG | 24MAR14 | 1:250 |
| Drawing Number | Rev. | Issue status |
| URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7017 | 1 | |

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

Figure A12-8 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 8 of 9)



- LEGEND:**
- PROJECT SURVEY BOUNDARY
 - LOT BOUNDARY
 - TREE AFFECTED AREA BOUNDARY
 - SIMAR SLOPE
 - PROPOSED LAYOUT
 - EDGED GREEN
 - HATCHED BLACK
-
- A3310(R) EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
 - A356(P) EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED AND PRUNED
 - A365(Y) EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
 - A506(T) EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
 - EXISTING TREE OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARY

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | | GENERAL REVISION | 07APR2014 | SE |
| Rev. | Description | Date | Issue Date | Initial |
| Original by | | | | |
| TL | | 24MAR14 | PL | TL |

Client
Ocean Park Corporation
Project Development

Lead Consultant & Interior Design Consultant
Aedas Limited
31/F One Island East
18 Westlands Road
Quarry Bay
Hong Kong

Structural and Façade Engineers
Buro Happold
3507-2509, Hopewell Centre,
183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai,
Hong Kong

Chil & Geotechnical Consultant
JACOBS Jacobs China Limited
15th Floor, Cornwall House, Talkoo Place,
979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, HK

M&E Engineer
MEINHARDT Meinhardt
4/F Wah Ming Centre,
421 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong

Waterpark Design Consultant
WTI Water Technology Inc.
100 Park Avenue, Beaver Dam,
WI 53916, USA

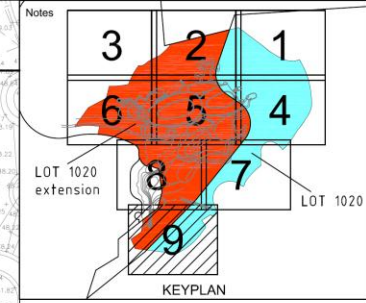
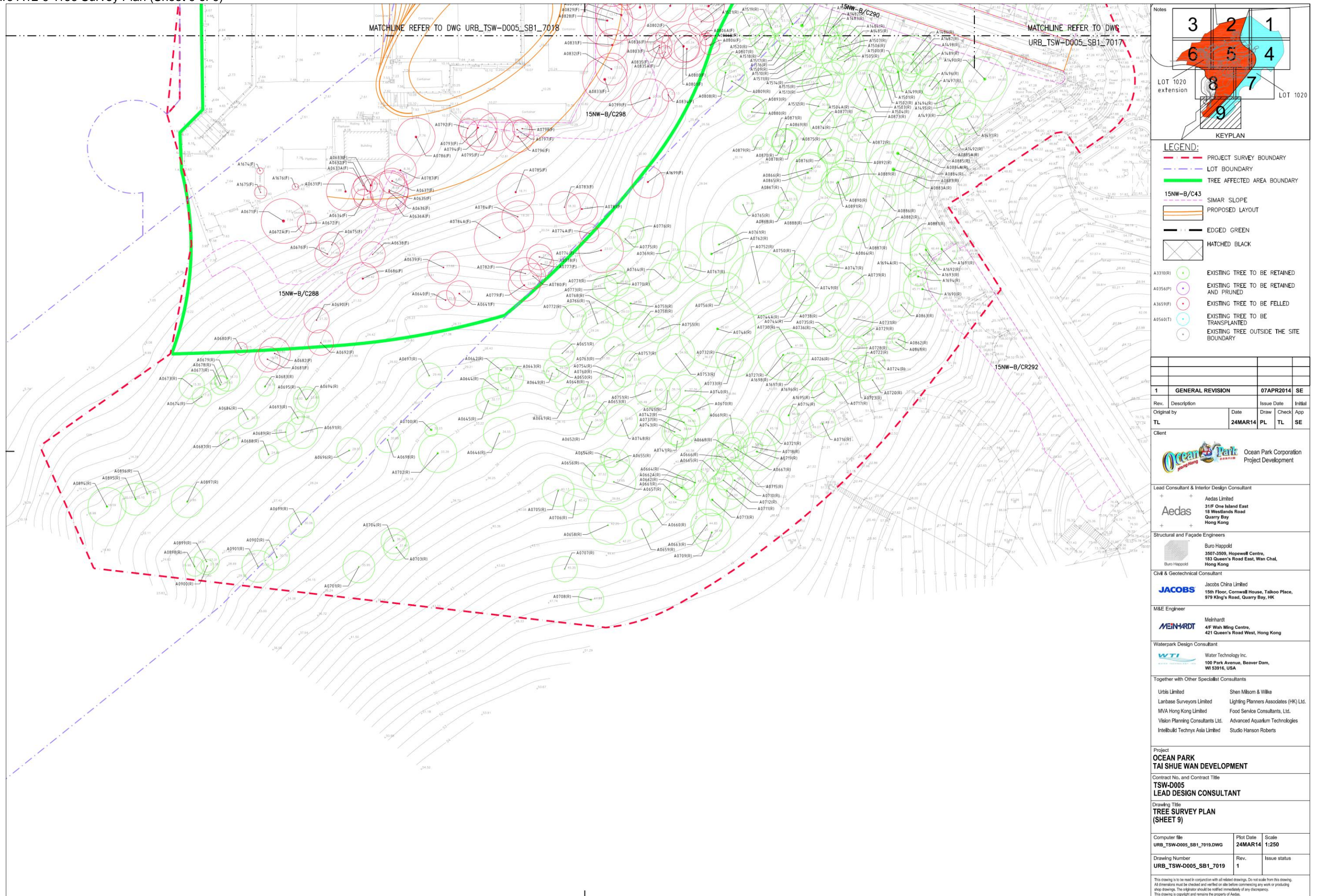
Together with Other Specialist Consultants
Urbs Limited Shen Milson & Wilke
Lanbase Surveyors Limited Lighting Planners Associates (HK) Ltd.
MVA Hong Kong Limited Food Service Consultants, Ltd.
Vision Planning Consultants Ltd. Advanced Aquarium Technologies
Intelbuild Technyx Asia Limited Studio Hanson Roberts

Project
**OCEAN PARK
TAI SHUE WAN DEVELOPMENT**
Contract No. and Contract Title
**TSW-D005
LEAD DESIGN CONSULTANT**
Drawing Title
**TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 8)**

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|-------|
| Computer file | URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7018.DWG | Plot Date | 24MAR14 | Scale | 1:250 |
| Drawing Number | URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7018 | Rev. | 1 | Issue status | |

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.

Figure A12-9 Tree Survey Plan (Sheet 9 of 9)



LEGEND:

- PROJECT SURVEY BOUNDARY
- LOT BOUNDARY
- TREE AFFECTED AREA BOUNDARY
- SIMAR SLOPE
- PROPOSED LAYOUT
- EDGED GREEN
- HATCHED BLACK

- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE RETAINED AND PRUNED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE FELLED
- EXISTING TREE TO BE TRANSPLANTED
- EXISTING TREE OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARY

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1 | | GENERAL REVISION | 07APR2014 | SE |
| Rev. | Description | Date | Issue Date | Initial |
| Original by | | | | |
| TL | | 24MAR14 | PL | TL SE |

Client
 Ocean Park Corporation
 Project Development

Lead Consultant & Interior Design Consultant
 Aedas Limited
 31/F One Island East
 18 Westlands Road
 Quarry Bay
 Hong Kong

Structural and Façade Engineers
 Buro Happold
 3507-3509, Hopewell Centre,
 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai,
 Hong Kong

Civil & Geotechnical Consultant
 Jacobs China Limited
 15th Floor, Cornwall House, Taloo Place,
 979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, HK

M&E Engineer
 Meinhardt
 4/F Wah Ming Centre,
 421 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong

Waterpark Design Consultant
 Water Technology Inc.
 100 Park Avenue, Beaver Dam,
 WI 53916, USA

Together with Other Specialist Consultants

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Urbis Limited | Shen Milson & Wilke |
| Lanbase Surveyors Limited | Lighting Planners Associates (HK) Ltd. |
| MVA Hong Kong Limited | Food Service Consultants, Ltd. |
| Vision Planning Consultants Ltd. | Advanced Aquarium Technologies |
| Intelbuild Technyx Asia Limited | Studio Hanson Roberts |

Project
OCEAN PARK
TAI SHUE WAN DEVELOPMENT

Contract No. and Contract Title
TSW-D005
LEAD DESIGN CONSULTANT

Drawing Title
TREE SURVEY PLAN
(SHEET 9)

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Computer file | Plot Date | Scale |
| URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7019.DWG | 24MAR14 | 1:250 |
| Drawing Number | Rev. | Issue status |
| URB_TSW-D005_SB1_7019 | 1 | |

This drawing is to be read in conjunction with all related drawings. Do not scale from this drawing. All dimensions must be checked and verified on site before commencing any work or producing shop drawings. The originator should be notified immediately of any discrepancy. This drawing is copyright and remains the property of Aedas.